COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

MARVIN J. SOUTHARD, D.S.W. Director

SUSAN KERR Chief Deputy Director RODERICK SHANER, M.D. Medical Director

550 SOUTH VERMONT AVENUE, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90020

June 9, 2005

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS GLORIA MOLINA YVONNE B. BURKE ZEV YAROSLAVSKY DON KNABE MICHAEL D. ANTONOVICH

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH

http://dmh.lacounty.info

(213) 386-1297 Fax: BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

Reply To: (213) 738-4601

The Honorable Board of Supervisors County of Los Angeles 383 Kenneth Hahn Hall of Administration 500 West Temple Street Los Angeles, CA 90012

59

JUN 2 1 2005

ARONA-LUKENS ECUTIVE OFFICER

Dear Supervisors:

AUTHORIZATION TO SUPERSEDE 112 DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS (ALL SUPERVISORIAL DISTRICTS) (3 VOTES)

IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT YOUR BOARD:

 Authorize the supersession of 112 Department of Mental Health (DMH) Legal Entity (LE) Agreements, as listed in Attachment I and using a format substantially similar to Attachment II, for Fiscal Years (FYs) 2005-2006 and 2006-2007. The supersession of 112 LE Agreements with a revised LE Agreement format will enable DMH to ensure the uniform implementation of mandated and revised provisions required in all DMH LE Agreements which provide for mental health services to severely and persistently mentally ill adults and seriously emotionally disturbed (SED) children, adolescents, and their families.

These LE Agreements will be funded by a total of \$75,618,121 in Local Mental Health Plan Non Medi-Cal revenue, \$357,724,866 in Medi-Cal and Healthy Families Programs funds, \$12,062,030 in Medi-Cal Assembly Bill (AB) 2034 funds, and \$182,402 in Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) funds, for a total of \$445,587,419, that are included in DMH's FY 2005-2006 Proposed Budget.

2. Instruct the Director of Mental Health or his designee to prepare, sign, and execute these superseded LE Agreements between the County and contractors after DMH has prepared these agreements in accordance with Attachments I and II and has obtained contractors' signatures for each Agreement.

3. Delegate authority to the Director of Mental Health or his designee to prepare, sign, and execute future amendments to these LE Agreements and establish as a new Maximum Contract Amount (MCA) the aggregate of each original Agreement and all amendments, provided that: 1) the County's total payments to a contractor under each Agreement for each fiscal year shall not exceed an increase of 20 percent from the applicable revised MCA; 2) any such increase shall be used to provide additional services or to reflect program and/or policy changes; 3) the Board of Supervisors has appropriated sufficient funds for all changes; 4) approval of County Counsel and the Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) or their designee is obtained prior to any such Amendment; 5) County and contractor may by written amendments reduce programs or services and revise the applicable MCA, provided that any amendments which reduce programs or services will be consistent with the principles agreed to in the DMH's stakeholders' process and will reflect DMH's FY 2005-2006 Final Budget approved by your Board; and 6) the Director of Mental Health shall notify the Board of Supervisors of Agreement changes in writing within 30 days after execution of each Amendment.

PURPOSE/JUSTIFICATION OF RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

The supersession will ensure that all agreements are in compliance with all mandated and revised provisions and that LE contractors comply with all applicable Federal, State, and County policies and procedures relating to performance standards and outcome measures. There has been an ongoing review of all DMH LE Agreements with contractors, and the CAO and Auditor-Controller (AC) have previously recommended that there be uniformity of terms and conditions.

Implementation of Strategic Plan Goals

The recommended Board actions are consistent with the County's Programmatic Goals No. 5, "Children and Families' Well-Being," and No. 7, "Health and Mental Health," within the Countywide Strategic Plan. Superseding these agreements will ensure that contractors are in compliance with all mandated and revised provisions required in County contracts and will continue to promote the collaborative partnership between government and community agencies.

FISCAL IMPACT/FINANCING

There is no increase in net County cost.

The MCAs for each LE Agreement are shown in Attachment I. For FY 2005-2006, the MCAs, totaling \$445,587,419, for these 112 LE Agreements will be funded by the following funding sources that are included in DMH's FY 2005-2006 Proposed Budget.

1) Local Mental Health Plan Non Medi-Cal Total:	\$ <u>75,618,121</u>
2) Medi-Cal and Healthy Families Programs Total:	\$ <u>357,724,866</u>
3) Medi-Cal AB 2034 Total:	\$12,062,030
4) Medi-Cal Administrative Activities (MAA) Total:	\$ <u>182,402</u>

For FY 2006-2007, funding will be requested during DMH's annual budget process. The MCAs for each Agreement for FYs 2005-2006 and 2006-2007 that are shown in Attachment I, may be subject to change because of budgetary factors which may impact the funding that is given to the County by the State and/or the Federal government on an annual basis.

The LE Agreement format includes provisions that permit the County to reduce the MCAs or terminate the agreements, whichever is applicable under the terms of the agreements, if, as a result of the adoption of the County and State budgets, funding for these agreements is reduced.

FACTS AND PROVISIONS/LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

CAO, County Counsel, and DMH's Fiscal and Program Administrations have reviewed the proposed actions. The revised LE Agreement has been approved as to form by County Counsel. The LE Agreement format, substantially similar to Attachment II, includes revised or new mandated provisions required in all County contracts, including the Preamble, Consideration For Hiring Greater Avenues For Independence (GAIN) or General Relief Opportunities For Work (GROW) Participation For Employment, United States Department of Health and Human Services Debarment Certification, and a revised Financial Summary. Additionally, the LE Agreement format adds new provisions for Performance Standards and Outcome Measures and Insurance Property coverage.

The LE Agreement format provides for a broad range of mental health services to severely and persistently mentally ill adults, SED children, adolescents, and their families, as outlined in the California Code of Regulations, Title IX, Chapter 11. These mental health services include, but are not limited to, acute inpatient care, outpatient

services, day rehabilitation, medication support, crisis intervention, and targeted case management.

DMH's clinical and administrative staff are assigned to supervise and administer agreements, monitor contract compliance, evaluate programs to ensure that quality services are being provided to clients, and ensure that Agreement provisions and Departmental policies are being followed.

Attachment I lists the contractors, current LE Agreement numbers, Supervisorial Districts, reimbursement methodology, services provided, Agreement terms, and MCAs per fiscal year for each Agreement.

Attachment II is the revised DMH LE Agreement format.

Attachment III details the County of Los Angeles Community Business Enterprise (LAC/CBE) Program, Firm/Organization Information Form—Contract Listing with Minority/Women-Owned Firms.

CONTRACTING PROCESS

All of the 112 contractors have existing agreements with DMH. As mandated by your Board, the performance of all contractors is evaluated by DMH on an annual basis to ensure the contractors' compliance with all contract terms and performance standards.

IMPACT ON CURRENT SERVICES

The supersession of these agreements will allow existing contractors to comply with mandated provisions required in all County contracts and provide for essential and accessible mental health services to clients throughout Los Angeles County.

CONCLUSION

The Department of Mental Health will need one (1) copy of the adopted Board's action. It is requested that the Executive Officer of the Board notifies the Department of Mental Health's Contracts Development and Administration Division at (213) 738-4684 when this document is available.

Respectfully submitted,

Kerr for)usar Marvin J. Southard, D.S.W.

Director of Mental Health

MJS:MY:RK:KT

Attachments (3)

c: Chief Administrative Officer County Counsel Chairperson, Mental Health Commission

VA:YL: Supersession LE BL FY 05-06

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Maximum Contract Amount	FY 2006-2007	N/A	ΥN	AIN	\$ 191,777	\$ 2,538,841	NIA
Maximum Co	FY 2005-2006	379,000	124,597	824,910	191,777	2,538,841	5,370,449
	۵	69	\$	\$	69	\$	\$
Agreement Term		1 Year	1 Year	1 Year	2 Years	2 Years	1 Year
Type of Service	Exhibit **	104-A, 402 403, 404-A 501-A	501-A	915	304-A	104-A 309-A, 311-A 402, 403, 404-A 406-A	104-A 402 404-A 501-A
Reimbursement Method Format* &	Present Contract No.	CR DMH-01752	CR DMH-01753	NR DMH-01755	CR DMH-01629	CR DMH-01630	NR DMH-01757
Sup. Dist.	(HQ)	5	5	-	2	4	-
CONTRACTOR Legal Entity (LE) No.		1736 Family Crisis Center 2116 Arlington Avenue, Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90018 Carol A. Adelkoff Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00256	AIDS Project Los Angeles, Inc. 3550 Wilshire Boulevard, Suite 300 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Craig E. Thompson Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00269	ASC Treatment Group dba The Anne Sippi Clinic 2457 Endicott Street Los Angeles, CA 90032 Michael D. Rosberg, Ph.D. Program Director (Co-owner) LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00409	Asian Rehabilitation Services, Inc. 1701 E. Washington Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90021 Tom Chung Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00325	Aspen Community Services 12750 Center Court Drive, Suite 380 Cerritos, CA 90703 Ginny Romig, MBA Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00801	Associated League of Mexican Americans dba ALMA Family Services 9140 Whittier Boulevard Pico Rivera, CA 90660 Jean Champommier, Ph.D. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00173
Contract Administrator		C. Lovely	C. Chu	J. Nava	0. Valdez/ L. Maike	J. Nava	V. Andrade
Program		J. Aller/ D. Innes-Gomberg	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	T. Beliz/ M. Marx	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	T. Beliz/ E. Vidaurri	T. Beliz/ E. Vídaurri
ltem No.		-	N	n	4	сı	ω

Page 1 of 19

,

ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem		Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method		Agreement	Maximum C	Maximum Contract Amount
N	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
1				(PHO)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
7	J. Hatakeyama/ P. Mciver	P. Pollock	Bienvenidos Children's Center, Inc. 205 E. Palm Street Altadena, CA 91001 Lorraine Castro President & CEO	сл	NR DMH-01760	104-A 311-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 2,790,801	N/A
ω	T. Beliz/ M. Marx	P. Pollock	LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00860 Braswell Enterprises dba Laurel Park, Olive Vista, and Sierra Vista 3478 Buskirk Avenue, Suite 330 Pleasant Hill, CA 94523 Ken Cess Vice President, Operations Leoal Entity (LE) # 00279 (IMD)	4	IMD DMH-01631	608 608	1 Year	+	VIN
55	J. Hatakeyama/ C. Childs-Seagle	J. Nava	Braswell Rehab. Inst. for Dev. of Growth and Educ. Svcs., Inc. dba B.R.I.D.G.E.S., Inc. 1977 North Garey Avenue, #6 Pomona, CA 91767 At Braswelt, Ph.D. Acting Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00274	1	NR DMH-01761	912 913	1 Year	\$ 2,361,016	Y/N
9	J. Allen/ S. Thomas	M. Iyer	California Institute of Health and Social Services, Inc. 8929 South Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite 200 Los Angeles, CA 90045 William T. Marshall, Ph.D. Chief Executive Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01192	4	CR DMH-01763	104-A 402 403 404-A	1 Year	\$ 1,314,000	Ϋ́Ν
. 7	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	F. Miles	Caring for Children and Families With AIDS 5922 Comey Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90034 Jacqueline Gelfand Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01030	5	NR DMH-01632	104-A 311-A 402, 403	2 Years	\$ 1,185,900	\$ 1,185,900
12	Ambrose Rodriguez/ I. Martinez	M. Mitra	Catholic Healthcare West dba California Hospital Medical Center 1401 S. Grand Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90015 Mark Meyers Hospital President LEGAL ENTITY (LE) #01251	-	CR DMH-01893	104-A 402 403	2 Years	\$ 932,600	\$ 932,600

ATTACHMENT I

Page 2 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Item		Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method		Agreement	Maximum (Maximum Contract Amount
Ň	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	V. Andrade	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center dba Thalians Mental Health Center 8730 Alden Drive - Thalians, Rm. W104			104-A			
<u>6</u>			Los Angeles, CA 90048	e	NR/CR	402, 403	2 Years	\$ 629,837	\$ 629,837
			Thomas F. Zenty, III	-	DMH-01633				
			Executive Vice President LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00178						
	J. Hatakeyama/	D. Sorenson	Center for Integrated Family and Health Services						
	C. Childs-Seagle		dba The Family Center			104-A			
	1		560 South San Jose Avenue		CR	402			
4			Covina, CA 91723	ŝ	DMH-01765	403	1 Year	\$ 996,000	N/A
		· .	William L. Nigh			404-A			
			Executive Director I FGAI FNTITY (I F) # 01209			-			
	V Townsend/	M Iver	Child and Family Center						
	E. Carrera	2	(formerly Santa Clarita Child & Family Center)			104-A, 311-A			
			P.O. Box 801330		NR	402, 403			
5			Santa Clarita, CA 91380	5	DMH-01766	404-A, 406-A	1 Year	\$ 5,584,314	N/A
			Elizabeth Seipel			501-A, 804-A			
			Chief Executive Officer						
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00210						
	Y. Townsend/	Y. Liu	Child and Family Guidance Center						
	E. Carrera		9650 Zelzah Avenue			104-A			
16			Northridge, CA 91325	e0	СR	402, 403, 404-A	2 Years	\$ 16,895,034	\$ 16 895 034
2			Roy Marshall	,	DMH-01634	501-A, 1001			>
			Executive Director						
	T Baliz/	D Bollock	Childrante Ruraatt of Southern California						
	D. Murata		3910 Oakwood Avenue			104-A. 311-A			
1			Los Angeles, CA 90004	`	NR	402, 403	1 Vear	C 8 067 E41	N/A
2			Alex Morales	J	DMH-01768	404-A, 406-A			
			Executive Director		-	501-A			
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00668						
	J. Hatakeyama/	P. Pollock	The Children's Center of the Antelope Valley						
	J. E. Perkins		1055 West Avenue M, Suite 110						
18			Lancaster, CA 93534	ŝ	NR	104-A	2 Years	\$ 1019851	\$ 1019 851
?			Michael Linn)	DMH-01635	402, 403			•
			Executive Director						
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01066						

ATTACHMENT I

Page 3 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

										ſ
	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum C	Maximum Contract Amount	
	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term			
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007	0
F 🗀	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	J. Nava	Children's Hospital of Los Angeles 5000 Sunset Boulevard, 7th Floor			104-A, 309-A				
			Los Angeles, CA 90027	ç	NR/CR	402, 403	1 Voar	C 20E 004	N/N	
			Thomas C. Armitage	'n	DMH-01769	501-A				
			Vice President, Legal Affairs LEGAL ENTITY // EV # 00179							
11-	T Beliz/	E. Ramirez	Children's Institute. Inc.							
· L	D. Murata		711 South New Hampshire Avenue			104-A, 311-A				
			Los Angeles, CA 90005	~	CR	402, 403	1 Year	\$ 8.247.925	N/A	
			Mary M. Emmons	4	DMH-01770	501-A, 804-A	}			
			President & CEO							
	T Baliz/	M Mitra								T
<u> </u>	E Vidaurri		4001 Fost 10th Street			104-4				
			Long Beach, CA 90804		NR	308-A	>			
_			Patrick Weston	4	DMH-01772	402	1 Year	\$ A51,800	A/N	
			Executive Director			403				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00327			404-A				
	T. Beliz/	L. Jurkevics	Community Counseling Service of Los Angeles, Inc.							
	D. Murata		1200 Wilshire Bivd., Suite 208			104-A, 402				
_			Los Angeles, CA 90017	-	CR/NR	403, 406-A	1 Year	\$ 5,712,540	N/A	<u>.</u>
			Tim Ryder		DMH-01773	801, 802-A				
			Executive Director			912				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00180							
	T. Beliz/	D. Sorenson	Community Family Guidance Center							•
	E. Vidaurri		10929 South Street, Suite 208B			104-A				
_			Los Angeles, CA 90017	4	CR	402, 403, 404-A	2 Years	\$ 3.562 738	356	3 562 738
_			Joanna Blake		DMH-01636	406-A, 501-A				3
			President of the Board			804-A				
_			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00181							
1	Y. Townsend/	C. Chu	Counseling4Kids							
	E. Carrera		8133 San Fernando Road, Suite B							
_			Sun Valley, CA 91352	6	ся	104-A	2 Years	\$ 3 998 100	3 90	3 998 100
-			Willa Meylink, Ph.D.)	DMH-01637	402, 403	2			3
			Executive Director							
_			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00694							

ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum	Maximum Contract Amount
° N	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
25	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	E. Ramirez	David & Margaret Home, Inc. 1350 Third Street La Verne, CA 91750 Charles Rich Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01227	വ	CR DMH-01869	104-A 402 403	2 Years	\$ 1,000,000	\$ 1,000,000
58	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	M. lyer	Devereux Foundation dba Devereux California and Devereux Santa Barbara P.O. Box 6784 Santa Barbara, CA 93160 David Dennis Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00472	NIA	CR DMH-01638	104-A 309-A 402, 403, 406-A	2 Years	\$ 2,703,900	\$ 2,703,900
27	Y Townsend/ R. Kay	L. Jurkevics	Didi Hirsch Psychiatric Service 4760 So. Sepulveda Blvd. Culver City, CA 90230 Kita S. Curry, Ph.D. President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00183	5	CR DMH-01775	104-A, 308-A 402, 403 404-A, 406-A 501-A, 502-A 801, 802-A 804-A, 912	1 Year	\$ 16,164,094	Ϋ́Ν
28	J. Allen/ S. Thomas	E. Ramirez	Drew Child Development Corporation 1770 East 118th Street Los Angeles, CA 90059 Michael Jackson, Ph.D. President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01181	5	NR DMH-01776	104-A 402 404-A	1 Year	\$ 1,034,000	ΥN
59	J. Hatakeyama/ E. Carrera	א. רוע א	Dubnoff Center for Child Development and Educational Therapy, Inc. 10526 Dubnoff Way North Hollywood, CA 91606 Sandra Sternig-Babcock, Ph.D. President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00184	ი	CR DMH-01639	104-A 309-A 402, 403	2 Years	\$ 1,764,381	\$ 1,764,381
30	Y. Townsend/ E. Carrera	M. Iyer	El Centro de Amistad, Inc. 566 South Brand Boulevard San Fernando, CA 91340 Ed Viramontes Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00185	w	CR DMH-01778	104-A 402 403 501-A	1 Year	\$ 1,595,604	NIA

ATTACHMENT I

Page 5 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Administrator Legal Entity (LE) No. Dist. Formatrix as anotae Termatrix anotae	ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum C	Maximum Contract Amount	
2 ⁻¹ M. Mitra El Centro del Puelolo linc. (HO) Present Contract No. Enhist ** 1 157 Lamoyre Street Lis Synthemical 104.A 104.A 1 Lis Synthemical El centro del Puelolo linc. 104.A 202. 1 Los Adord El Darado Community Saviee Canters 1 0.04.A 202. 1 D. Valdez El Darado Community Saviee Canters 403 2 Years 1 D. Valdez El Darado Community Saviee Canters 403 2 Years 1 D. Valdez El Darado Community Saviee Canters 403 2 Years 1 D. Valdez El Darado Community Saviee Canters 403 403 2 Stant Statut Cm Active Status 403 403 2 Stant Canter, Ch J 300 5 DMH-01580 403 1 D. Sast Canter, Ch 3005 5 DMH-01580 403 2 Stant Canter, Ch 3005 5 DMH-01580 501.A 2 Stant Canter, Ch 3005 5 DMH-01580 501.A 2 Stant Canter, Ch 3005 5 DMH-01780 403 3 Statt Canter, Ch 3005 5 DMH-01780 403 1 El Contro Averue, Salat		Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term			
2/ M. Mria El Centro del Peulo, Inc. 115 Centro del Peulo, Inc. 104.4 1 115 Centro del Peulo, Inc. 104.4 2 Years 1 Les Argeles, CA 30055 1 0 Executive Director Executive Director 403 Executive Director 2400 Community Service Centers 403 Executive Director 2470 Fuerter Arenes, Suite 110 5 Dom O Community Service Centers 2470 Fuerter Arenes, Suite 110 Executive Director 28470 Fuerter Arenes, Suite 110 Director 28470 Fuerter Arenes, Suite 110 Executive Director 5 Director 28470 Fuerter Arenes, Suite 110 Executive Director 5 Director 2871 Grossone Contenters Director 2871 Grossone Contenters El Mannolejo 21 Neuro El Mannolejo 21 Neuro El Mannolejo 20066 El Mannolejo 20068 Stat Grossone Bulactor 2 Director 201.4 El Mannolejo 20068 El Mannolejo 20068 Stat Cartar 20068 Stat Cartar 20068 Stat Cartar 20068 Stat Cartar 20068 Stat C			-		(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007	6
Mill 0. Valder 1. DMH-0162 403 2 Years Mill 0. Valder EEGAL ENTITY (LE) #0730 1 2 Years 2 Years Mill 0. Valder EEGAL ENTITY (LE) #0730 5 FFS 403 2 Years Mill 0. Valder EEGAL ENTITY (LE) #0730 5 DMH-01650 403 2 Years Mill 0. Valder EEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 0065 5 DMH-01650 403 2 Years Mill Santa Clark Photomal Heath Association 5 DMH-01650 403 2 Years Mill Santa Clark Photomal Heath Association 5 DMH-01650 403 2 Years Mill Santa Clark Photomal Heath Association 5 DMH-01650 403 2 Years Mill Santa Clark Photomal Heath Association 2 DMH-01650 404 404 Mill Santa Clark Photomal Heath Association 2 DMH-01650 404 404 Santa Clark Photomal Heath Association 2 DMH-01650 501.4 2 Years Mill Sistektoriantian Emotomal Heath Association 2 DMH-01779 404.4003 Sistektoriantian Emotomal Heath Association 2 <td><u> </u></td> <td>Rodriguez/ Martinez</td> <td>M. Mitra</td> <td>El Centro del Pueblo, Inc. 1157 Lemoyne Street Los Annelas CA 90076</td> <td></td> <td>ž</td> <td>104-A 402</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	<u> </u>	Rodriguez/ Martinez	M. Mitra	El Centro del Pueblo, Inc. 1157 Lemoyne Street Los Annelas CA 90076		ž	104-A 402				
rivi O. Valdez El Dorado Community Service Centers to Nudez El Dorado Community Service Centers Starta Catria Ca 91360 Starta Catria Ca 91360 Catria Ca 91360 Catria Catria Ca 91360 Catria Catria Catria Ca 91360 Catria Catria Catria Ca 91360 Catria Catria C				Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) #01250	-	DMH-01892	403	2 Years	\$ 600,000	\$	600,000
d' Sana Clarila, CA 91350 5 DMH-01850 FFS 1 Year d' Stant Sharma, Ph.D. Posiciliertia, CA 91350 5 DMH-01850 FFS 1 Year d' S. Issatharian EcoAL EMTITY (LE) # 00605 2 DMH-01850 501-A 2 Years d' S. Issatharian EcoAL EMTITY (LE) # 00605 2 DMH-01850 501-A 2 Years S21 Growword Bouleword Los Angeles, CA 90066 DMH-02069 501-A 2 Years Recutive Director LeoAL EMTITY (LE) # 717.8 301-A 2 Years Recutive Director Executive Director 5 DMH-02069 511-A Director Director Eventive Director 2 DMH-01779 301-A Director Director Director 100-A 300-A 300-A Director Director Director 100-A 300-A 300-A Director Director Director 2 DMH-01779 300-A 300-A Director Director Director Director 2 DMH-01779 300-A 100-A Director Director Director Director 100-A 402-A 100-A Director Director<	μa	Delliquadri/ Washington	O. Valdez	El Dorado Community Service Centers 26470 Ruether Avenue. Suite 110							
d' Stastakhanian Frankar, Fr.U., EGAL ENTTY (E) # 00605 DMM-L0500 d' S. Issakhanian Emolecient Endexter it is self-help and Recovery Exchange 2 5521 Grossword S521 Grossword 2 DMM-L07669 501.A 5521 Grossword S521 Grossword 2 DMM-L07669 501.A 5521 Grossword Les Angeles, CA 30066 2 DMM-L07669 501.A 5521 Grossword Les Angeles, CA 30066 2 DMM-L07669 501.A 1502 Les Angeles, CA 30066 E. Mamoeljo ENM-H07669 501.A 2 Years 1502 Les Angeles, CA 30056 Burbank, CA 31502 104A, 302A, 309A 1 Year 1501 Les Alexant, Fmbul Fromes Suite 203 NR 310-A, 311A, 402 104A, 302A, 309A 1501 Les Alexant, Fmbul Fromes Suite 203 NR 310-A, 311A, 402 1009 1501 Les Alexant Fromes Suite 203 NR 310-A, 312A, 402 1 Year 0.0 Valdez/ Environment Incervine Through Francionment 1004A 2 Years 0.0 Valdez/ Environment Incervine Through Francionment 1004A 302-A, 1008 1.1 De Jesus Transo. CA Burbank, Francion 1004 402 1.1 De Jesus Transo. CA)		Santa Clarita, CA 91350	ۍ ۱	FFS	FFS	1 Year	+	N/A	
d' LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00695 CR LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00695 d' S. Issakhanian Emolitorian Emolitorian 5521 Grosvenor Boulevand Los ANREL Ine Sali-Help and Recovery Exchange 2 5521 Grosvenor Boulevand Los ANREL Ine Sali-Help and Recovery Exchange 2 5521 Grosvenor Boulevand Los Angeles, CA 90065 Both -A 1001 Ruth Health and Research Systems, Inc. Los Angeles, CA 90065 Both -A 101 Ruth Health and Research Systems, Inc. Los Angeles, CA 90065 Both -A 101 Ruth Health and Research Systems, Inc. 104-A, 302-A, 303-A 1 Vear 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1008 1 Vear 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1008 1 Vear 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1008 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1008 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1008 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1008 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1009 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1009 101 Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. Ruth PLD. 104-A, 302-A, 1009				Stan Sharma, Ph.U. President		06810-HMU					
d/ S. Issakharian BashAREI the Self-Help and Recovery Exchange 550 AM-0006 BashAREI the Self-Help and Recovery Exchange 550 AM-0006 BashAREI the Self-Help and Recovery Exchange BashArei Los Angeles, CA B006 Bath Hollman 2 DMH-02069 Bath AM-02069 Bath AM-02069 Bath AM-02069 Bath AM-02069 Bath AM-02069 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02070 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02070 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02079 Bath AM-02070 Bath AM-02070 Ba				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00695							
5521 Grosvenor Boulevard 2 DMH-02069 501.A 2 Years Les Angeles, CA 90066 Ruth Hollman 2 DMH-02069 501.A 2 Years Ruth Hollman Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director 5 DMH-02069 501.A 2 Years Ruth Hollman E. Marmolejo ENKI Health and Research Systems, Inc. 3 310.A, 311.A, 402 2 Years I Urmer, Ph.D. Fiscient Intervine Rate (CA 91502 5 DMH-01779 404.A, 802.A 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. President Intervine Rate (CA 91502 5 DMH-01779 804.A, 1008 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. President Intervine Rate (CA 91502 5 DMH-01779 804.A, 1008 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. President Intervine Rate (CA 91502 5 DMH-01779 90.4.A, 1008 1 Year Intervine Rate (CA 91502 Intervine Rate (CA 91502 1 Other A 1 Other A 1 Other A 2 Years Intervine Rate (CA 81706 I.B. CR Intervine Rate (CA 81706) 1 Other A 2 Years Intervine Rate (CA 81706 Intervine Rate (CA 81706) Intervine Rate (CR 8004) 1 Year Intervine Rate (CR 8004) Intervine Rate (CR 8004) 1 Year 1 Year<	רא על	Townsend/ Kay	S. Issakhanian	Emotional Health Association dba SHAREI the Self-Help and Recovery Exchange							
Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 DMH-02069 501-A 2 Years Ruth Hollman Ruth Hollman 2 DMH-02069 501-A 2 Years Recutive Director E. Marmolejo ENVI Health and Research Systems, Inc. 310-A, 311-A, 402 2 Years Ruth Hollman E. Marmolejo ENVI Health and Research Systems, Inc. 310-A, 311-A, 402 310-A, 311-A, 402 Ruthank, CA 91502 A Urmer, Fh.D. A Urmer, Fh.D. 310-A, 311-A, 402 310-A, 311-A, 402 NR A Urmer, Fh.D. President 100-A 310-A, 311-A, 402 1 Year O. Valdez/ Enforment Through Employment 4 DMH-01779 90-A, 1008 1 Year O. Valdez/ Enforment Through Employment 4 DMH-01779 90-A, 1008 1 Year Im Brock, Ph.D. Innerror J. De Jesus 1 ado W. 22010 Strends for a 00501 402 2 Years Im Brock, Ph.D. Innerror LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00090 1 00-4 402 2 Years Im Brock, Ph.D. Innerror I. B. Staskhanian Esecutive Director 402				5521 Grosvenor Boulevard		e B					
Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director EGAL ENTITY (LE) #TBA EGAL ENTITY (LE) #TBA EGAL ENTITY (LE) #TBA 104-4, 308-4, 309-A 150 E. Olive Avenue, Suite 203 Bufson (2014) Bufson (2014) 106-10 Bufson (2014) 104-4, 308-A, 309-A Bufson (2014) 100-9 Bufson (2014) 100-9 Bufson (2014) 100-9 Dumberg J. De Jesus Dim Brock, Ph.D. Executive Director Executive Director 100-9 LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 402 Imal S. Issekhanian Ettle Lee Hormes, Inc. 100-9 Downey 100-9 Imal S. Issekhanian Elecon Downey 10 Imal 10 Imal 100-9 S. Issekhanian Ettle Lee Hormes, Inc. P.O. Box 339 100-9 Imal 104-A Imal				Los Angeles, CA 90066 Ruth Hollman	~	DMH-02069	501-A	2 Years	\$ 422,560	\$ 422	422,560
E. Marmolejo ENKi Health and Research Systems, Inc. 104-4, 308-4, 309-4, 309-4, 309-4, 309-4, 309-4, 302-4, 311-4, 402 150 E. Olive Avenue, Suite 203 Unbank, CA 91502 5 NR 310-4, 311-4, 402 Burbank, CA 91502 Burbank, CA 91502 5 NR 310-4, 311-4, 402 Burbank, CA 91502 Burbank, CA 91502 5 DMH-01779 804-4, 1008 Al Urmer, Ph.D. Enclument Through Employment 1009 1009 Downleng J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 4 DMH-01640 J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 4 DMH-01640 402 Dim Brock, Ph.D. Executive Director 104-A 2 Years Imade S. Issakhanian Ettle Lee Hornes, Inc. 104-A 2 Years Imade S. Issakhanian Ettle Lee Hornes, Inc. 104-A 2 Years P.O. Box 339 S. Issakhanian Ettle Lee Hornes, Inc. 104-A 2 Years P.O. Box 339 Baldwin Park, CA 91706 1 402 402 403 P.O. Box 339 Ette Lee Hornes, Inc. P.O. Box 339 104-A 403 President & CED Provident & CED 104-A 403 403				Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) #TBA							
If Sol E. Olive Avenue. Suite 203 5 NR 310-A, 311-A, 402 A Al Urmer, Ph.D. Burbank, CA 91502 5 DMH-01779 804-A, 1008 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. Fresident 5 DMH-01779 804-A, 1008 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. Fresident 5 DMH-01779 804-A, 1008 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. Fresident 5 DMH-01779 804-A, 1008 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. Fresident 6 DMH-01779 804-A, 1008 1 Year Innberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, suite 310 4 DMH-01640 402 2 Years Im Brock, Ph.D. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 402 2 Years Imal S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. 104-A 402 104-A Provident Downery P.O. Box 339 104-A 403 104-A 104-A Frident Downery P.O. Box 339 1 403 403 104-A President & CEO President & CEO <td><u> -' </u></td> <td>Beliz/</td> <td>E. Marmolejo</td> <td>ENKI Health and Research Systems, Inc.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>104-A, 308-A, 309-A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	<u> -' </u>	Beliz/	E. Marmolejo	ENKI Health and Research Systems, Inc.			104-A, 308-A, 309-A				
Burbank, CA 91502 5 NR 403, 404-A, 802-A 1 Year Al Urmer, Ph.D. President 1009 1009 1009 1009 Comberg J. De Jesus 1840 (44-A) 802-A 1 Year 1009 1009 -Comberg J. De Jesus 1840 (44-A) 802-A 1 Year 1009 1009 -Comberg J. De Jesus 1840 (27) 1004-A 2 Years 104-A -Comberg J. De Jesus 1360 (47) 4 DMH-01640 402 2 Years -Comberg J. De Jesus 1360 (47) 4 DMH-01640 402 2 Years -Comberg J. De Jesus 108-AD 104-A 2 Years 402 104-A 2 Years -Comberg S Issakhanian Ettic Lee Homes, Inc. 402 402 2 Years 402 402 1 Year -FO. Box 339 P.O. Box 339 104-A 205-A 104-A 1 Year -For Noney P.O. Box 339 1 104-A 2030-A 1 Year 403	ш	Vidaurri		150 E. Olive Avenue, Suite 203		ļ	310-A, 311-A, 402				
-Comberg -Comberg -Comberg -Comberg -Comberg -Comberg -Comberg 1009 -Comberg				Burbank, CA 91502	ۍ ۲	NR DMU-01770	403, 404-A, 802-A	1 Year	\$ 21,395,735	N/A	
-Gomberg LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00188 [Proposition A] LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00188 [Proposition A] -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 20050 -EGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 402 402 eyama/ S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. P. O. Box 339 104-A 104-A Baldwin Park, CA 91706 1 004 President & CE 104-A 104-A President & CE 104-A President &				Al Urritel, F11.U. President			004-74, 1000 1009				
-Gomberg 0. Valdez/ 1. De Jesus Enrichment Through Employment -Gomberg J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 Torrance, CA 90501 Torrance, CA 90501 J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 Torrance, CA 90501 A02 Jim Brock, Ph.D. Executive Directon Executive Directon 40 LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 006900 402 eyama/ S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. 104-A P.O. Box 339 104-A Baldwin Park, CA 91706 1 President & CEO 104-A President & CEO 402 President & CEO 403											
J. De Jesus 1840 W. 220th Street, Suite 310 4 104-A 2 Years Tornance, CA 90501 Tornance, CA 90501 402 2 Years Jim Brock, Ph.D. Executive Director 402 2 Years LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 104-A 2 Years 2 Years S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. 104-A 104-A 2 Years P.O. Box 339 CR 104-A 104-A 104-A 104-A P.O. Box 339 CR 104-A 104-A 104-A 104-A 104-A P.O. Badwin Park, CA 91706 1 CR 309-A 1 Year 403 President & CEO President & CEO 403 403 403 403	<u></u>	Allen/	O. Valdez/	Enrichment Through Employment							
Innance, UA 50001 4 DMH-01640 104-A 2 Years Jim Brock, Ph.D. LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 402 2 Years 2 Years Executive Director Etitle Lee HTTY (LE) # 00690 104-A 104-A 104-A S. Issakhanian Etitle Lee Homes, Inc. 104-A 104-A 104-A P.O. Box 339 CR 309-A 1 Year Provincy CR 309-A 1 Year Provincy CR 309-A 1 Year President & CEO 403 403	۲ ۲	Innes-Gomberg	J. De Jesus	1840 W. ZZUTh Street, Suite 310		Ę	e rup				
Executive Director Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 339 104-A Baldwin Park, CA 91706 1 Clayton Downey 403 President & CEO 403 Decontent & CEO 403				lionarice, CA 90001 Jim Brock. Ph.D.	4	DMH-01640	402	2 Years	\$ 98,189	ь	98,189
LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690 S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 339 104-A Baldwin Park, CA 91706 1 Clayton Downey 402 President & CEO 403 FCONDER 403				Executive Director							
S. Issakhanian Ettie Lee Homes, Inc. P.O. Box 339 Baldwin Park, CA 91706 Clayton Downey President & CEC President A CO President Extramov CEC 104-A 10				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00690							
P.O. Box 339 Baldwin Park, CA 91706 1 CR 309-A 1 Year Clayton Downey 402 President & CEO 403	<u>ا</u>	Hatakeyama/	S. Issakhanian	Ettie Lee Homes, Inc.							:
91/06 1 CK 309-A 1 Year 1 DMH-01780 402 1 Year 403	Ľ.					l					
DMH-U1/80 402 117.# 00005				Baldwin Park, CA 91706	-	CR	309-A	1 Year	\$ 2,026,000	N/A	
				Clayton Downey		DMH-01780	402				
							405				

Page 6 of 19

ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum C	Maximum Contract Amount
°. N	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
37	Y. Townsend/ R. Kay	E. Ramirez	Exodus Recovery, Inc. 9808 Venice Boulevard, #402 Culver City, CA 90232 Luana Murphy Chief Executive Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00527	2	NR DMH-01781	104-A, 402 403, 404-A 501-A, 802-A	1 Year	\$ 2,217,185	ΥN
38	K. Burgoyne, M.D./ L. Groenewold	D. Sorenson	FH & HF Torrance I, LLC c/o Health Quality Management 18757 Burbank Boulevard, Suite 130 Tarzana, CA 91356 Michael Schwartz Agent LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00993	R	NR DMH-01641	308-A 609	2 Years	\$ 833,949	\$ 833,949
90 90	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	E. Marmolejo	Filipino-American Service Group, Inc. 135 N. Parkview Street Los Angeles, CA 90026 Susan Dilkes Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00302	~	NR DMH-01642	501-A	2 Years	\$ 57,402	\$ 57,402
40	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	L. Jurkevics	Five Acres - The Boys and Girls Aid Society of Los Angeles County 760 West Mountain View Street Altadena, CA 91001-4996 Robert Ketch, L.C.S.W. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00647	ى م	NR DMH-01782	104-A 402 403 501-A 501-A	1 Year	\$ 9,032,000	N/N
41	J. Hatakeyama/ P. Mciver	Y. Liu	Florence Crittenton Center, Los Angeles 234 East Avenue 33 Los Angeles, CA 90031 Steven Schultz Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00182	£-	CR DMH-01783	104-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 1,000,000	ΥN
42	J. Hatakeyama/ P. Mciver	D. Sorenson	Florence Crittenton Services of Orange County, Inc. dba Crittenton Services for Children and Families 801 East Chapman Avenue, Suite #230 Fullerton, CA 92831 Joyce Capelle Chief Executive Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00870	N/A	CR DMH-01784	104-A 309-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 2,250,000	N/N

ATTACHMENT I

Page 7 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method		Agreement	Maximum C	Maximum Contract Amount
Admin	ustrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	HQ H	Present Contract No.	Service Exhibit **	lerm	FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
L. Jurkevics	evics	Foothill Farnily Service 118 So. Oak Knoll Ave. Pasadena, CA 91101 Helen Morran-Wolf Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00724	£	NR DMH-01785	104-A, 402 403, 404-A 406-A, 501-A	1 Year	\$ 6,568,860	AIN
J. Nava	a.	For The Child, thc. 4565 California Avenue Long Beach, CA 90807 Michele Winterstein, Ph.D. Acting Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00300	4	CR DMH-01786	104-A 402 403 501-A	1 Year	\$ 1,015,860	ΨN
M. lyer	· .	Gateways Hospital and MHC 1891 Effie Street Los Angeles, CA 90026 Mara Pelsman Chief Executive Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00190	-	NR/CR DMH-01787	104-A, 304-A 402, 403 404-A, 406-A 501-A, 801 902	1 Year	\$ 10,996,003	AVA
M. Iyer		Gay and Lesbian Adolescent Social Services, Inc. (GLASS) 650 North Robertson Boulevard West Hollywood, CA 90069 Teresa De Crescenzo President LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00846	2	NR DMH-01788	104-A 309-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 2,197,800	ΥN
J. Nava		The Guidance Center 4335 Atlantic Boulevard Long Beach, CA 90807 David K. Slay, Ph.D. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00191	4	CR DMH-01643	104-A, 309-A, 311-A 402, 403, 404-A 406-A, 501-A 804-A	2 Years	\$ 9,021,533	\$ 9,021,533
F. Miles	ş	Hamburger Home dba Aviva Center 7120 Franklin Avenue Hollywood, CA 90046 Andrew Diamond CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00174	3	NR DMH-01516	104-A 309-A 402, 403, 406-A 804-A, 1006	2 Years	\$ 5,701,261	\$ 5,701,261

Page 8 of 19

ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum	Maximum Contract Amount
No.	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
49	Y. Townsend/ E. Carrera	C. Chu	Hathaway Children and Family Services 8955 Gold Creek Road Sylmar, CA 91342 Lyn Munro Interim Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00192	Q	NR DMH-01790	104-A, 309-A 402, 403 404-A, 406-A 501-A	1 Year	\$ 11,540,097	VIN
20	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	C Chu	Health Research Association dba USC Satellite Housing Program 530 South Catalina Street, Suite 202 Los Angeles, CA 90020 Kathleen Hurtado President & CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00193	2	CR DMH-01791	104-A 402 403 904	1 Year	\$ 277,633	YN .
ũ	J. Allen/ D. Innes-Gomberg	M. Mitra	Health View, Inc. dba Harbor View House 921 South Beacon Street San Pedro, CA 90731 Jeffrey Smith Chief Financial Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00209	4	NR DMH-01792	. 308-A 801	1 Year	\$ 947,790	NN
52	Y. Townsend/ E. Carrera	O. Valdez/ J. De Jesus	The Help Group Child and Family Center (formerly Los Angeles Center For Therapy Education) 13130 Burbank Boulevard Sherman Oaks, CA 91401 Barbara Firestone, Ph.D. President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00198	n	NR/ CR (Outreach) DMH-01793	104-A, 309-A 311-A, 402 403, 404-A 406-A, 501-A	1 Year	\$ 7,825,042	VN
23	1. Beliz∕ E. Vidaumi	R. Bumpus	Helpline Youth Counseling, Inc. 12440 East Firestone Boulevard, Suite 1000 Norwalk, CA 90650 Jeff Farber Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01232	4	CR DMH-01794	104-A 202-A 402 403, 404-A	1 Year	\$ 154,800	NA
54	J. Hatakeyama/ C. Childs-Seagle	V. Andrade	Heritage Clinic and The Community Assistance Program For Seniors dba Gero-Net 447 N. El Molino Avenue Pasadena, CA 91101 Cynthia Jackson, Ph.D. Executive Director/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00965	a	NR DMH-01645	104-A 402, 403 802-A	2 Years	\$ 564,418	\$ 564,418

Page 9 of 19

ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltern	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement		Maximum Contract Amount
No.	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
55	J. Hatakeyama/ P. Mciver	E. Ramirez	Hillsides (formerly Church H.F.C. of the Prot. Epis. Church) 940 Avenue 64 Pasadena, CA 91105 John M. Hitchcock Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00321	£	NR DMH-01795	104-A, 309-A 402, 403 404-A, 804-A	1 Year	\$ 7,340,269	Ϋ́Ν
56	Y. Townsend/ R. Klein	F. Miles	Hillview Mental Health Center, Inc. 12450 Van Nuys Boulevard Pacoima, CA 91331 Eva McCraven, Ph.D. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00194	3	NR/CR DMH-01520	104-A, 304-A 402, 403 404-A, 406-A 501-A, 701-A 801, 921, 1001 1008, 1009	2 Years	\$ 6,855,040	\$ 6,855,040
57	J. Allen/ M. Funk	E. Marmolejo	Hornes for Life Foundation 8939 South Sepulveda Boulevard, Suite #460 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Carol M. Liess Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00508	4	CR/NR DMH-01796	104-A 402 404-A	1 Year	\$ 971,349	VN
58	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	L. Jurkevics	Institute for Multicultural Counseling & Ed. Svcs. (I.M.C.E.S.) 3580 Wilshire Blvd., Suite # 2000 Los Angeles, CA 90010 Tara Pir, Ph.D. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00699	5	CR DMH-01798	104-A, 402 403, 404-A 501-A	1 Year	\$ 840,000	VN
28	J. Hatakeyama/ C. Childs-Seagle	E. Ramirez	Institute for the Redesign of Learning dba The Almansor Center 1137 Huntinton Drive, Suite B South Pasadena, CA 91030 Edwin R. Shrader, MFT Director of Clinical Service LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00171	S	NR DMH-01647	104-A 311-A 402, 403, 404-A 1006	2 Years	\$ 5,897,330	\$ 5,897,330
09	T. Beliz' E. Vidaurri	J. Nava	Intercommunity Child Guidance Center 10155 Colima Road Whittier, CA 90603 Charlene Dimas-Peinado, L.C.S.W. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00195	÷	NR/CR DMH-01799	104-A, 311-A 402, 403 404-A, 406-A 501-A, 802-A	1 Year	\$ 3,566,013	NA

ATTACHMENT I

Page 10 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

or Legal Entity (LE) No. Dist. Kamila Comprehensive Health Center 1028 N. Lake Avenue, Suite 205 Pasadena, CA 91104 Pastor Will A. Wheat, Ph.D.	act CONTRACTOR Sup. I trator Legal Entity (LE) No. Sup. Dist. Kamila Comprehensive Health Center 1028 N. Lake Avenue, Suite 205 Pasadena, CA 91104 Pastor Will A. Wheat, Ph.D. 5 Chairmon of the Apend of Discrives	CR Sup. Dist. Dist. (HQ) ter s	 а С	Reimbursement Method Format* & Present Contract No. FFS DMH-01648	Type of Service Exhibit ** FFS	Agreement Term 1 Year	Maximum C FY 2005-2006 ++	Maximum Contract Amount 2005-2006 FY 2006-2007 ++ N/A
Y. Townsend/ P. Pollock LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00786 Y. Townsend/ P. Pollock Kayne-Eras Center R. Kay 5350 Machado Road 2 Dan Maydeck Dan Maydeck President/CEO President/CEO	Chairman of the Board of Directors LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00786 Kayne-Eras Center 5350 Machado Road Culver City, CA 90230 Dan Maydeck President/CEO	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	 CR CR DMH-018	8	104-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 811,000	N/A
J. Allen/ A. Wong Kedren Community Health Center, Inc. R. Woodruff A. Wong Kedren Community Health Center, Inc. R. Woodruff 4211 South Avaion Boulevard 2 Dohn H. Griffith, Ph.D. 2 DMH-01801 President & CEO 1 2 ILGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00197 2	Kedren Community Health Center, Inc. 4211 South Avalon Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90011 John H. Griffith, Ph.D. President & CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00197	nter, Inc. 2	DMH-0	1801	104-A, 202-A, 308-A 309-A, 310-A, 311-A 402, 403, 404-A 501-A, 801, 902, 921 1005, 1008 1009, 1010-A	1 Year	\$ 19,222,083	N/A
nenue	Kids First Foundation, Inc. dba Mid Valley Youth Center 11980 South Mount Vernon Avenue Grand Terrace, CA 92313 Jana Trew Regional Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01201	Avenue	 HWD	CR DMH-01802	104-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 1,500,000	N/A
unity Center, Inc.	Koreatown Youth and Community Center, Inc. 680 So. Wilton Place Los Angeles, CA 90005-3200 Johng Ho Song Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00326	N	WQ	CR DMH-01803	104-A, 402 406-A, 804-A	1 Year	\$ 468,628	Ϋ́Ν
T. Beliz/ C. Chu LAMP, Inc. D. Murata C. Chu dba Lamp Community 527 South Crocker Street 527 South Crocker Street Los Angeles, CA 90013 2 Casey Horan 2 Executive Director 2 LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00317	LAMP, Inc. dba Lamp Community 527 South Crocker Street Los Angeles, CA 90013 Casey Horan Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00317	eet 13 2 100317	Δ	CR DMH-01804	501-A 1010-A	1 Year	\$ 1,844,030	N/A

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement		Maximum Contract Amount	
ò	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term			
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007	2
67	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	E. Ramirez	LeRoy Haynes Center for Children and Family Svcs., Inc. 233 W. Baseline Road La Verne, CA 91750 Darrell Paulk President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00697	CJ	CR DMH-01868	104-A 309-A, 402 403, 404-A	2 Years	\$ 2,453,800	\$ 2,453,800	800
68	J. Allen' S. Thomas	L. Jurkevics	The Los Angeles Child Guidance Clinic 3787 So. Vermont Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90007 Elizabeth W. Pfromm, M.P.A. Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00199	2	NR DMH-01805	104-A, 309-A 311-A, 402 403, 404-A 406-A, 802-A	1 Year	\$ 12,378,908	Ν	
69	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	C. Lovely	The Los Angeles Free Clinic 8405 Beverly Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90048 Abbe Land Co-CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) #00323	e	CR DMH-01806	501-A	1 Year	\$ 23,344	N/A	
70	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	רעה ט ט	Los Angeles Gay and Lesbian Community Svcs. Center dba LA Gay and Lesbian Center P.O. Box 2988 Los Angeles, CA 90078-2988 Darrel Cummings Chief Operating Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) #	ы	CR DMH-01807	501-A	1 Year	\$ 197,789	N/A	
71	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	P. Pollock	Los Angeles Unifed School District (LAUSD - 97th Street School MHC) 333 So. Beaudry Avenue, 18th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90017 Gil Palacio Director, School Mental Health Services LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00315	-	NR DMH-01649	104-A 402, 403, 404-A 1006	2 Years	\$ 2,227,789	\$ 2,227,789	789
72	J. Hatakeyama/ P. Mciver	C. Lovely	Maryvale 7600 E. Graves Avenue Rosemead, CA 91770 Sister Linda Ann Cahill Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01034	~	NR DMH-01650	104-A 309-A 402, 403	2 Years	\$ 2,366,001	\$ 2,366,001	001

ATTACHMENT I

Page 12 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem	h Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement		Maximum Contract Amount
Ň.	Ad	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
73	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	M. Iyer	McKinley Children's Center, Inc. 762 W. Cypress Street San Dimas, CA 91773 Al Mason Chief Executive Officer LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00971	ъ	NR DMH-01651	104-A, 309-A 402, 403 406-A	2 Years	\$ 2,814,560	\$ 2,814,560
74	T. Delitiquadri/ P. Washington	O. Valdez	Multiservice Family Center, Inc. 101 North La Brea Avenue, Suite 301 Inglewood, CA 90301 Evelyn S. Clark, Ed.D. President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00712	5	FFS DMH-01851	FFS	1 Year	‡	N/A
75	J. Allen/ D. Innes-Gomberg	E. Ramirez	National Mental Health Association of Greater Los Angeles 320 Pine Avenue, Suite 610 Long Beach, CA 90802 Richard Van Horn Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00200	4	CR DMH-01652	104-A 308-A 402, 403, 404-A 501-A 921, 1010-A	2 Years	\$ 11,768,600) \$ 11,768,600
76	Y. Townsend/ E. Carrera	C. Lovely	New Horizons Family Center 714 South Glendale Avenue Glendale, CA 91205 Maria Rochart Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01170	£	CR DMH-01810	104-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 500,000	A/A
4	Y. Townsend/ R. Kay	M. Mitra	Ocean Park Community Center 1453 16th Street Santa Monica, CA 90404-2715 John Maceri Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00305	ო	CR DMH-01811	104-A 402 501-A 1010-A	1 Year	\$ 467,960	A/A
78	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	R. Bumpus	Olive Crest Treatment Center, Inc. 2130 East Fourth Street, Suite 200 Santa Ana, CA 92705 Donald Verleur CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00518		NR/CR DMH-01812	104-A 309-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 1,025,121	NIA

Page 13 of 19

ATTACHMENT I

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Item	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum C	Maximum Contract Amount
No.	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		
	-	-		(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007
79	J. Hatakeyama/ C. Childs-Seagle	F. Miles	Pacific Clinics 800 S. Santa Anita Avenue Arcadia, CA 91006 Susan Mandel, Ph.D. President and CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00203 [Proposition A]	ى ئ	NR/CR DMH-01815	104-A, 308-A 309-A, 310-A, 311-A 402, 403, 404-A 406-A, 501-A, 701-A 802-A, 921, 1001 1010-A	1 Year	\$ 47,940,556	N/A
80	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	M. Mitra	Pacific Lodge Youth Services 4900 Serrania Avenue Woodland Hills, CA 91364 Lisa Alegria/Gordon Freitas Acting President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01204	ю	CR DMH-01816	104-A 402 403	1 Year	\$ 1,500,000	VIN
8	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	O. Valdez/ L. Malke	Para Los Ninos 500 S. Lucas Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90017 Miki Jordan, MA President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01169	2	CR DMH-01817	402 403	1 Year	\$ 955,100	AIA
82	T. Delliquadri/ P. Washington	O. Valdez	Parenting Institute Incorporated 3761 Stocker Street, Suite 211 Los Angeles, CA 90008 Mirian Thomas Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00693	2	FFS DMH-01852	. H	1 Year	++	VIN
83	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	Y. Liu	Pasadena Children's Training Society dba The Sycamores 210 S. DeLacey Avenue, Suite 110 Pasadena, CA 91105 William P. Martone President LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00204	2	CR DMH-01818	104-A, 309-A 311-A, 402 403, 404-A 406-A, 501-A 804-A	1 Year	\$ 12,420,096	Y/N
84	J. Hatakeyama/ C. Childs-Seagle	C. Lovely	Pasadena Unified School District 325 South Oak Knoll Avenue Pasadena, CA 91101 Percy Clark, Jr. Superintendent LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # TBA	Ω	CR DMH-01883	104-A 402, 403 404-A, 501-A	2 Years	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 2,000,000

Page 14 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

	[]	8			53		96
Maximum Contract Amount	FY 2006-2007	\$	N/A	NIA	\$ 2,785,923	NIA	\$ 19,491,996
Maximum Co	FY 2005-2006	600,000	1,216,000	\$ 11,841,769	3 2,785,923	1,683,000	19,491,996
Agreement Term		2 Years	1 Year	1 Year \$	2 Years	1 Year \$	2 Years \$
Agree		2 1/		÷	2 4		
Type of Service	Exhibit **	104-A 402 403	104-A 402 403 404-A	104-A, 304-A 308-A, 310-A 402, 403 404-A, 406-A 501-A, 802-A 904	104-A 308-A 402, 403, 404-A 501-A	104-A 309-A 402 403-A	104-4, 308-A, 309-A 310-A, 311-A, 402 403, 404-A, 406-A 501-A, 701-A, 801 802-A, 912, 913
Reimbursement Method Format* &	Present Contract No.	CR DMH-01894	CR DMH-01821	NR/CR DMH-01823	CR DMH-01653	NR DMH-01825	NR/CR DMH-01654
Sup. Dist.	(HQ)	,	7	N	N	ю	ю
CONTRACTOR Legal Entity (LE) No.		Pediatric and Family Medical Center dba Eisner Pediatric and Family Medical Center 1500 South Olive Street Los Angeles, CA 90015 Carl E. Coan President and CEO	Personal Involvement Center, Inc. Personal Involvement Center, Inc. 8220 South San Pedro Street Los Angeles, CA 90003 J. Benjamin Hardwick Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01169	Portals 679 New Hampshire Avenue, 5th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90005 James J. Balla President & CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00205	PROTOTYPES (I-Can) 5601 W. Slauson Avenue, Suite 200 Culver City, CA 90230 Vivian B. Brown, Ph.D. President and CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00838	Rosemary Children's Services 36 South Kinneloa Avenue, Suite 200 Pasadena, CA 91107 Greg H. Wessels Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00848	San Fernando Valley Community MHC, Inc. 6931 Van Nuys Boulevard, 3rd Floor Van Nuys, CA 91405 Ian Hunter, Ph.D. Executive Director
Contract Administrator		M. Mitra	P. Pollock	F. Miles	J. Nava	M. Iyer	S. Issakhanian
Program Administration		A. Rodriguez/ I. Martinez	J. Ailen/ S. Thomas	T. Beliz/ D. Murata	J. Hatakeyama/ C. Childs-Seagle	J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	Y. Townsend/ R. Klein
			1				

ATTACHMENT I

Page 15 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement		A tooteo	[,
° N	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &		Term		Maximum countact Amount	
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006	FY 2006-2007	200
	T. Beliz/ P. McIver	R. Bumpus	San Gabriel Children's Center, Inc. (formerly Research and Treatment Institute/RTI)			402				
9			4740 North Grand Avenue Covina. CA 91724	5	CR DMH-01827	403 404-A	1 Year	\$ 1.924.176	N/A	
			Donald Lomas			104-A				
			President/CEO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00320			311-A				
	J. Hatakeyama/	J. Nava	Serenity Infant Care Homes, Inc.							
	C. Childs-Seagle		600 South Grand Avenue			104-A				
92			Covina, CA 91724	5	ß	402	1 Year	\$ 830,000	N/A	
			Jennifer J. Choctaw, MS		DMH-01828	403				
			Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01195			404-A				
	J. Hatakeyama/	C. Chu	Social Model Recovery Systems, Inc.							
	C. Childs-Seagle		dba The River Community			104-A				
			205 East Rowland Street		CŘ	308-A				
8			Covina, CA 91723	ŝ	DMH-01830	402	1 Year	\$ 2,051,218	N/A	
			James L. O'Connell			403				
			CEO			404-A				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00212			801				
	J. Allen/ D. Innes-Gomberg	E. Marmolejo	South Bay Children's Health Center Association 410 S. Carnino Real			104-A				
8		-	Redondo Beach, CA 90277	-	NR	309-A				
5			Herbert C. Masi	4	DMH-01655	402, 403	z rears	¢00,818 ¢	۵ م	c10,018
			Executive Director			1006				
		E Milos	LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00213							
	R. Woodruff		Sound Central Decision and Rehabilitation Program (SCHARP)			104-A 304-A 308-A			-	
			2610 Industry Way. Suite A	_	NR/CR	402, 403, 404-A				
95			Lynwood, CA 90262	2	DMH-01540	501-A	2 Years	\$ 5,606,311	\$ 5.60	5,606,311
			Jack Barbour, MD and Reta Floyd, MD	_		1005, 1006, 1008				-
			Co-Directors			1009				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00506							
	T. Beliz/	C. Lovely	Special Service for Groups			104-A, 308-A, 309-A				
	D. Murata		605 W. Olympic Boulevard, Suite 600			402, 403, 404-A				
96			Los Angeles, CA 90015	•	NR	405, 501-A, 602	1 Year	\$ 12 455 223	N/A	
			Herbert Hatanaka, D.S.W.		DMH-01831	801, 802-A	i - -			
			Executive Director			1001, 1005				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00214 [Proposition A]			1010-A				

ATTACHMENT I

Page 16 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

No.		_					Í			
	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximum Contract Amount	Contrac	Amolint
	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term			
				(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006		FY 2006-2007
	J. Hatakeyama/ D. Molucz	Y. Liu	St. Anne's 455 North Conidental Device and							-
			133 Notifi Occuental Bourevard		ę	1040				
97			Town Malber MA	-	CMH 01831		1 Year	\$ 1,199,000	0	N/A
			President/CEO		40010-LIMIC	402				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01186							
	Y. Townsend/	L. Jurkevics	St. John's Hospital and Health Center							
	R. Kay		1339 20th Street			104-A. 311-A				
	•		Santa Monica. CA 90404		CR	402,403				
98			Reherra Refigero I C S M	с С	DMU 01836	ADE A 504 A	1 Year	\$ 2,262,516		N/A
			reverse relation to our of the			4-10c 'H-00+				
			LEXECUTIVE Director			804-A				
	Y Townsend/	C Chi	Stirling Arademy Inc							
	E. Carrera	5	31824 Village Center Road. Suite E			104-A				
66			Westiake Village, CA 91361	e	YN	402	1 Year	\$ 2.243.167	7	N/A
			Iraj Broomand, Ph.D.		DMH-01839	403				
			Executive Director			501-A				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00216							
	J. Hatakeyama/	F. Miles	Tobirworld							
	P. McIver		920 East Broadway			104-A				
100			Glendale, CA 91205	ĸ	R	402	1 Vaar	COB 000		VIV
			Judy Weber	>	DMH-01842	403				
			Executive Director							
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01171							
	Y. Townsend/	D. Sorenson	Topanga-Roscoe Corporation						 	
	R. Klein		dba Topanga West Guest Home							
			22115 Roscoe Boulevard		NR	308-A				
101			Canoga Park, CA 91304	ഹ	DMH-01843		1 Year	\$ 533,035	ۍ د	N/A
			Cary Buchanan					,	-	
			Director							
	_		LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00630							
	J. Allen/	E. Marmolejo	Transitional Living Centers for L.A. County, Inc.			104-A,304-A				
	D. Innes-Gomberg		16119 Prairie Avenue			402, 403, 404-A				
103	· · ·		Lawndale, CA 90260	ç	RN	501-A	9 Voore	¢ 1 667 700	e 0	1 667 700
5			Kenneth Parker, Ph.D.	4	DMH-01657	701-A, 801	2 1001			1,001,100,1
			President/CEO			904, 912				
			LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00219							

ATTACHMENT I

Page 17 of 19

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Term Term FY 2005-2006 FY 2006 1 Year \$ 121,518 1 Year \$ 1,000,000 1 Year \$ 1,000,000 A 1 Year A 1 Year S01-A \$ 4,672,712 2 Years \$ 5,858,822 2 Years \$ 5,858,822 2 Years \$ 5,858,822	ltem	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Mavimu	tuo C	art Amount
If below C.M. Enhet FY 2006-2005 FY	Ň.	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term		5	
T Belizt O Vuideut Travents eval Scenery of Los Angeles 3 DeMandel 1 Yreer 5 12,15/16 D. Murata Lukalence Lukalence Lukalence 1 Yroer 5 12,15/16 D. Murata Los Angeles Lukalence Lukalence 1 Yroer 5 12,15/16 Eventue Director Eventue Director Eventue Director 1 Yroer 5 12,15/16 P. Molocer Eventue Director Eventue Director 1 Yroer 5 1,100000 D. Muratas C. Chu Timity El Monta-Timity Clanter and Family Services 1 CR 402 1 D. Muratas C. Chu Election Director DoMandelection 104A 5 1,00000 D. Muratas D. Somenson Diversion Services 10 100A 1 1 D. Muratas D. Somenson 101A 100A 1 1 1 D. Muratas D. Somenson 101A 100A 1 1 1 D. Muratas D. Somenson 101A 100A 1 1 1 D. Muratas D. Somenson 100A 100A 1 1 1 D. Muratas D. Somenson 100A 1					(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-20(FY 2006-2007
Image: Section of the construction of the constru	103	-	0. Valdez/ L. Malke	Travelers Aid Society of Los Angeles 1720 N. Gower Street Los Angeles, CA 90028 Paul H. Hollombe, L.C.S.W. P.C.D.	ო	CR DMH-01844	501-A	1 Year		* 518	N/A
J. Hatekegnmark C. Chu Trinky Children and Famity Services 1 104:A <				Executive Director LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00309							
Image: Constraint of the constratint of the constraint of the constraint of the constraint of the		J. Hatakeyama/ P. McIver	C. Chu	Trinity EI Monte - Trinity Children and Farnily Services 4026 North Peck Road, Suite 204			104-A				
Image: Notice of the control	\$			El Monte, CA 91732	.	CR	402	1 Year		000	N/A
Image: Constraint of the function of the functin of the function of the functin of the function of the	•			John Neiuber		DMH-01845	403	5			
T. Fiell2/ D. Sorenson United American Indian Involvement, Inc. 1 NRVCR 104-A 1 104-A 1 104-A 1 104-A				COO LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01026							
U. Murata 11. NIRCR 404.4 17ear 5 1.04.5 U. Murata Los Angeles CA 30017 1 NIRCR 402 1.7ear 5 1.095,218 NU Devid Rambeau Executive Director Executive Director Executive Director 5 0.04.4 104.4 5 406.4 5 1.095,218 NU R. Klein L. Jurkevics Verdago Mantal Heath Center 5 0.04.4 104.4 306.4 1.04.5 5 4,672,712 NU R. Klein Lon Revices Verdago Mantal Heath Center 5 0.04.4 1.04.4 306.4 1.04.4 5 4,672,712 NU R. Klein Lun Revicts Verdago Mantal Heath Center 5 0.04.4 404.4 404.4 404.4 404.4 47.672,712 NU R. Klein Chart Executive Officer CR 1.04.4 404.4 404.4 406.4,501.4 5 4,672,712 NU R. Klein Safe Laurel Canyon Suite 210 Safe CR 402.4 404.4 404.4 47.672,712 NU R. Klein Safe Laurel Canyon Suite 210 Safe CR 404.4 404.4 47.672,712 NU R. Carrera Safe Laurel Canyon Suite 210		T. Beliz/	D. Sorenson	United American Indian Involvement, Inc.							
NWCKK 402 box Angeles. CA 3001/ Executive Director 1 DMMCKK 402 404-A 1 Tear 8 1,085,218 N/U Virtomsend/ Executive Director Executive Director 1 DMH-0184/F 402 404-A 405 1 7 1,085,218 N/U Kriein Executive Director 5 DMH-0184/T 104-A, 306-A 5 1,04-A, 306-A 5 4,04-A, 406-A, 501-A 7 1 Kriein E.Gartedes CN 104-A, 406-A, 501-A 1 7 1 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 4 1 1 4 1<		D. Murata					104-A				
Number of the individual of the indina of the individual of the individual of the individual of the ind	1 05			Los Angeles, CA 90017	-	NR/CR	402	1 Year		218	N/A
Image: Normal control EGAL ENTITY (LE) # 0033 S01.4				Lavid Rambeau Executive Director			403 404-A				
Y. Townsend' L Jurkevics Verdugo Mental Health Center 104-A, 308-A 104-A, 308-A 104-A, 308-A 104-A, 308-A Nu R. Klein Glendido Street Glendido Street 5 DMH-01847 402, 403 1/10-A 308-A 1/10-A 1/10-A <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00938</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>501-A</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00938			501-A				
R. Klein 1540 East Colorado Street 5 C/R 104-14, 308-A 11 Year 4, 572,712 N/I Uym Brandstater Lym Brandstater C CR 402, 403 1 Year 4, 657,712 N/I V. Townsend Y. Liu The Village Family Services 5 D/MH-01647 404-A, 406-A, 501-A 5 4,657,712 N/I Y. Townsend Y. Liu The Village Family Services 3 C/R 402-403 5 825,200 5 K. Carrera North Holywood, CA 91607 3 C/R 104-A 402 2 825,200 5 K. Carrera Nurratia LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00221 3 D/MH-01751 402 2 825,200 5 M. Charles Vice President Vice President 104-A 2 2 9 5 T. Beliz/ LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224 1 403 2 403 5 5 5 D. Muratia List Angeles Nine Solition Annual Health 1 C 403 403 5 5 5 D. Muratia I. Control Anot A, 403, 404-A 2 2 5 5 5 5		Y. Townsend/	L. Jurkevics	Verdugo Mental Health Center							
Formula CR 402,403 1 Year \$ 4,672,712 Nu Lynn Brandstater Lynn Brandstater Lynn Brandstater 1 Year \$ 4,672,712 Nu Lefa Excurting Officer China CR 404-A,405-A,501-A \$ 4,672,712 Nu Y. Townsend' Y. Liu The Village Family Services 5 437 Laurel Canyon, Suite 210 \$ 4,672,712 Nu K. Townsend' Y. Liu The Village Family Services 3 2 Years \$ 4,672,712 Nu S437 Laurel Canyon, Suite 210 S 437 Laurel Canyon, Suite 210 3 2 Years \$ 2 Years \$ 8,25,200 \$ 8 I. Carrera Nuch Hollywood, CA 91607 3 DMH-01751 402 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,01 I. Beliz/ I. EGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224 104-A 2 Years \$ 8,25,200 \$ 8 \$ 6,03,01 \$ 9,00 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,01 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,01 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02 \$ 9,02		R. Klein		1540 East Colorado Street			104-A, 308-A				
Lym Brandstater DMH-01847 404-A, 406-A, 501-A Total Exercise DMH-01847 404-A, 406-A, 501-A Total Exercise Tota	106			Glendale, CA 91205	۲.	R	402, 403	1 Vear		612	NI/A
Chief Executive Officer Chief Executive Officer K. Townsend' Y. Liu LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00221 K. Townsend' The Vilage Family Services 5431 Luel Carryon, Suite 210 K. Townsend' Y. Liu The Vilage Family Services S431 Luele Canyon, Suite 210 Says Luele Canyon, Suite 210 North Hollywood, CA 91607 3 DMH-01751 Morth Hollywood, CA 91607 3 DMH-01751 Ima Selicovich Norte President 402 Vice President 403 403 T. Beliz/ F. Miles VIP Community Mental Health D. Murata VIP Community Mental Health 104-A D. Murata Lester, M.D. 104-A Astrid Heger, M.D. CR 104-A Chairperson 402, 403, 404-A 5,858,822	3			Lynn Brandstater	>	DMH-01847	404-A, 406-A, 501-A			7	
V. Townsend/ V. Lu ILEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00221 0 <th0< th=""> 0 0 0<th></th><td></td><td></td><td>Chief Executive Officer</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th0<>				Chief Executive Officer							
Y. Townsend/ Y. Liu The Vilage Family Services Startered The Vilage Family Services E. Carrera 5437 Laurel Canyon, Suite 210 3437 Laurel Canyon, Suite 210 3 DMH-01751 402 \$ 825,200 \$ North Hollywood, CA 91607 Irma Selicovich 3 DMH-01751 402 402 \$ \$ 825,200 \$ Nice President LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224 403 2 Years \$ \$ \$ \$25,200 \$ </td <th></th> <td></td> <td></td> <td> LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00221</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00221						_	
T. Beliz/ F. Miles North Hollywood, CA 91607 3 CR 104-A 2 Years \$ 825,200 \$ North Hollywood, CA 91607 3 DMH-01751 402 403 \$ 825,200 \$ North Hollywood, CA 91607 3 DMH-01751 403 \$ 825,200 \$ Irma Selicovich Vice President 403 403 \$ 104-A \$ 825,200 \$ T. Beliz/ F. Miles VIP Community Mental Health 1 403 \$ 104-A \$ 5,858,822 \$ 5,85		Y. Townsend/	Y. Liu	The Village Family Services		-					
Irma Selilocvich 3 DMH-01751 402 2 Years 5 825,200 5 Vice President Vice President 403 403 2 Years 5 825,200 5 T. Beliz/ F. Miles VIP Community Mental Health 403 403 8 825,200 5 D. Murata VIP Community Mental Health 1 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 5,858,822 5,558,822	50,			North Hollywood, CA 91607	,	S	104-A				
T. Beliz/ F. Miles Vice President 403 403 T. Beliz/ EGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224 403 103 104 D. Murata 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 1 1 D. Murata 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 1 1 1 Center (VIP CMHC) 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 1 1 1 D. Murata 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 1 1 1 1 Conter (VIP CMHC) 1 1 0 1 <th>2</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Irma Seilicovich</td> <td>n</td> <td>DMH-01751</td> <td>402</td> <td>Z Years</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>002,628</td>	2			Irma Seilicovich	n	DMH-01751	402	Z Years			002,628
I. EGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224 LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224 T. Beliz/ F. Miles VIP Community Mental Health D. Murata VIP Community Mental Health 1 D. Murata Center (VIP CMHC) 1 1721 Griffin Avenue 1 1 Los Angeles, CA 90031 1 1 Astrid Heger, M.D. 0 402, 403, 404-A Chairperson 402, 403, 404-A \$ 5,858,822				Vice President			403				
T. Beliz/ F. Miles VIP Community Mental Health D. Murata Center (VIP CMHC) 1721 Griffin Avenue 1721 Griffin Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90031 1 Astrid Heger, M.D. DMH-01659 Chairperson 402, 403, 404-A				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 01224							
D. Murata Center (VIP CMHC) [1721 Griffin Avenue 17221 Griffin Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90031 [1721 Griffin Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90031 [1721 Griffin Avenue CR 104-A 2 Years \$ 5,858,822 \$ Chainperturbution (CR 104-A 2 Years Chainperturbution (CR 1		T. Beliz/	F. Miles	VIP Community Mental Health							
1721 Griffin Avenue 1721 Griffin Avenue Los Angeles, CA 90031 1 Astrid Heger, M.D. 2 Years \$ 5,858,822 Astrid Heger, M.D. 0MH-01659 402,403,404-A Chairperson 104-A 2 Years \$ 5,858,822		D. Murata		Center (VIP CMHC)		``	-				
Los Angeles, CA 90031 1 CR 104-A 2 Years \$ 5,858,822 \$ Astrid Heger, M.D. CR 104-A 2 Years \$ 5,858,822 \$ Chairperson (Chairperson 1.0.4.1.0.4.0.4.0.4.0.4.0.4.0.4.0.4.0.4.				1721 Griffin Avenue							
DMH-01659	108			Los Angeles, CA 90031	~ ~	Я	104-A	2 Years			5,858,822
				Astrid Heger, M.D.		DMH-01659	402, 403, 404-A				
				Chairperson		-					

ATTACHMENT I

Page 18 of 19

ATTACHMENTI

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES -- DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH **Contracts Development and Administration Division**

CONTRACT SUPERSESSIONS FOR FYs 2005-2006 AND 2006-2007

LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENTS FOR MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

y (LE) No. Dist. (HQ) Bervices 2 (HQ) 2 (HQ	Item	Program	Contract	CONTRACTOR	Sup.	Reimbursement Method	Type of	Agreement	Maximim Contract Amolint	Contra	ct Amount
Y. Townsend/ E. Ramirez Vista Del Mar Child & Family Services (HO) R. Kay E. Ramirez Vista Del Mar Child & Family Services 2 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 30034 2 D. Elass Lefferman President/CEO 2 N. Moodruff Les Angeles, CA 30034 2 J. Aller/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) R. Woodruff Les Angeles, CA 30059 2 Y. Townsend/ Les Angeles, CA 30059 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westkins R. Kay D. Sorenson Westkins R. Kay V. Andrade Mary Ann Jones Fecultive Director Les Angeles, CA 30056 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Vestkins Services 2 R. Kay V. Andrade West Executive Director 2 R. Kay V. Andrade Set Let NTTY (LE) # 00316 2 N. Townsend/ D. Sorenson 12901 Venice Boulevard 2 R. Kay V. Andrade Set Let NTTY (LE) # 00316 2 Mary Ann Jones Executive Director 2 R. Kay V. Andrade Set Let Not Not Set Can sold Set Can bold Set Can bould Set Can sold Se	ġ	Administration	Administrator	Legal Entity (LE) No.	Dist.	Format* &	Service	Term			
Y. Townsendi E. Ramirez Vista Del Mar Child & Family Services R. Kay 2200 Motor Avenue 3200 Motor Avenue Lus Angeles, CA 90034 Lus Angeles, CA 90034 2 Dr. Elias Lefferman President/CEO 2 J. Allen/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) 2 J. Allen/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) 2 N. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 2 N. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 2 N. Woodruff D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Vestside Center for Independent Living, Inc. 2 Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 2 Kay Nonsend/ D. Sorenson 2 Kay V. Townsend/ N. Andrade 86164. ENTITY (LE) # 00316 2 R. Kay V. Andrade Mary Ann Jones 2 2 R. Kay V. Andrade 86164. ENTITY (LE) # 00316 2 2 R. Kay V. Andrade 86164. ENTITY (LE) # 00316 2					(HQ)	Present Contract No.	Exhibit **		FY 2005-2006		FY 2006-2007
Los Angeles, CA 90034 2 Dr. Elias Lefferman President/CEO J. Allen/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) R. Woodruff D. Sorenson V. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Canter for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90056 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90056 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90056 Mary Ann Jones EccAL ENTITY (LE) # 00310 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Wary Ann Jones EccAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay V. Townsend/ V. Townsend/ V. Townsend/ Kay LecAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Townsend/ V. Andrade Brit A 200 Los Angeles, CA		 Townsend/ Kay 	E. Ramirez	Vista Del Mar Child & Family Services 3200 Motor Avenue			104-A, 309-A				
Dr. Elias Lefferman President/CEO J. Alten/ LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00196 J. Alten/ LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00196 J. Alten/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) R. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 Timothy Watkins President President (LE) R. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westident (LE) # 00310 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Nary Ann Jones Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ Nary Ann Jones Kay V. Townsend/ V. Andrade Wrap Family Services R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade Wrap Ramily Services R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Townsend/ Nancy Au LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade Bit La Tijera Blvd., Suite # 200				Los Angeles, CA 90034	2	ß	311-A, 402	1 Year	\$ 7.050.750		N/A
President/CEO President/CEO J. Allen/ E. Ramirez Woodruff LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00196 J. Allen/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) R. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 Timothy Watkins President Licos Angeles, CA 90059 Timothy Watkins President Licos Angeles, CA 90059 Timothy Watkins President Licos Angeles, CA 90050 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 Ansh Ann Jones Executive Director LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Wary Ann Jones Executive Director LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade B616 La Tijera BIvd., Suite # 200 LeS Angeles, CA 90045 R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade B616 La Tijera BIvd., Suite # 200 LeS Angeles, CA 90045 Andrade B616 La Tijera BIvd. Les Angeles, CA 90045	3			Dr. Elias Lefferman	,	DMH-01848	403, 804-A			,	
J. Aller/ LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00196 J. Aller/ E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) R. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Timothy Watkins Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Timothy Watkins LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00310 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00310 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 2 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Mary Ann Jones Executive Director 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 4 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 4				President/CEO							
J. Alter/ R. Woodruff E. Ramirez Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC) R. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Nonodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westkins Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90065 2 Mary Ann Jones Los Angeles, CA 90065 2 Mary Ann Jones Executive Director 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay LeGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 4 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 4 Nancy Au Lescutive Director 4				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00196							
R. Woodruff 10950 S. Central Avenue 2 N. Woodruff Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Timothy Watkins Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westkins Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. 2 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 2 Mary Ann Jones Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Mary Ann Jones Executive Director 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services 2 R. Kay LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services 4 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 4 4	2). Alten/	E. Ramirez	Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC)							
Kay Los Angeles, CA 90059 2 Timothy Watkins Timothy Watkins 2 Timothy Watkins President 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. 2 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 2 Mary Ann Jones Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 2 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. 2 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90065 Mary Ann Jones 2 K. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90065 2 4 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services 4 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 4 4	ur.	R. Woodruff		10950 S. Central Avenue							
Timothy Watkins Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Klay LEGAL_ENTITY (LE) # 00310 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson R. Kay D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 Mary Ann Jones EcGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Townsend/ N. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 A Mary Ann Jones Executive Director N. Townsend/ V. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 A	0			Los Angeles, CA 90059		NR	104-A	2 Vaare	C 252 101	*	252 101
Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Vestside Center for Independent Living, Inc. K. Kay D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay D. Sorenson Vestside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Mary Ann Jones Les Angeles, CA 90066 2 Y. Townsend/ Les Angeles, CA 90065 2 Y. Townsend/ Les Angeles, CA 90065 2 R. Kay V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 4 Nancy Au Los Angeles, CA 90045 4	2		_	Timothy Watkins	v	DMH-01660	904	2 1 2 2 2 3			101,302
Kay LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00310 Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay 12901 Venice Boulevard 2 Arring in the strait of the soulevard Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Mary Ann Jones Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Y. Townsend/ Los Angeles, CA 90065 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Les Angeles, CA 90045 4 Nancy Au Los Angeles, CA 90045 4				President							
Y. Townsend/ D. Sorenson Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc. R. Kay 12901 Venice Boulevard 2 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Mary Ann Jones Mary Ann Jones 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services 2 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services 4 R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 4				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00310							
R. Kay 12901 Venice Boulevard Los Angeles, CA 90066 Mary Ann Jones Executive Director Y. Townsend/ N. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Les Angeles, CA 90045 Andres, CA 90045 Andres CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director	~	'. Townsend/	D. Sorenson	Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc.							
Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade Los Angeles, CA 90066 2 Mary Ann Jones Mary Ann Jones Executive Director Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay V. Andrade WFAP Family Services R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 4 Nancy Au Nancy Au 4	<u>uč.</u>	Ray .		12901 Venice Boulevard							
Mary Ann Jones Mary Ann Jones Executive Director Kay V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Los Angeles, CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director	11			Los Angeles, CA 90066	~	R	501-A	1 Year	\$ 142.599		N/A
Kay LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay Use Angeles, CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director	-			Mary Ann Jones	1	DMH-01849	802-A			<u> </u>	
LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316 Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay B616 La Tijera Blvd., Suite # 200 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director				Executive Director							
Y. Townsend/ V. Andrade WRAP Family Services R. Kay 200 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00316							
R. Kay 8616 La Tijera Blvd., Suite # 200 Los Angeles, CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director	ŕ	<. Townsend/	V. Andrade	WRAP Family Services							
Los Angeles, CA 90045 Nancy Au Executive Director	<u> </u>	R. Kay		8616 La Tijera Blvd., Suite # 200							
Nancy Au Executive Director				Los Angeles, CA 90045	V	NR	104-A	2 Years	\$ 2210401	4	2 210 401
	1			Nancy Au	-	DMH-01662	402, 403, 404-A)) 			2
				Executive Director			501-A				
				LEGAL ENTITY (LE) # 00579							

* Reimbursement Method Format: NR = Negotiated Rate, CR = Cost Reimbursement, IMD = Institutions For Mental Disease, FFS = Fee-For-Service Organizational Provider.
 ** Type of Program Service Exhibit Listing as identified on Attachment II.
 *** MCA was approved from FY 2005-2006 Final Changes Budget.
 *** MCA was approved for FY 2005-2006 from Board-adopted letter of 5/3/2005.
 *** MCA was approved for FY 2005-2006 from Board-adopted letter of 5/3/2005.
 *** MCA was approved for FY 2005-2006 from Board-adopted letter of 5/3/2005.
 *** MCA was approved for FY 2005-2006 from Board-adopted letter of 5/3/2005.
 *** For Service contractor is reimbursed for MD beds.

130,021,852

TOTAL: \$ 445,587,419 \$

.

DEPARI	MENT OF MENTAL HEALTH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMEN	
CONTRACTOR:		
	Contract Number	
Business Address:		s)
<u> </u>	Reference Number(-,
	Legal Entity Numbe	ər
Provider Number(s)		
Contractor Headquar	ters' Supervisorial District	
Mental Health Servic	e Area(s) OR Countywide	
=	= = = = Below This Line For Official CDAD Use Only = = = = =	
	DISTRIBUTION	
	(Please type in the applicable name for each)	
Deputy Director	Lead Manager	
·		
K: Sor l	U	
	20C.IVA.LEtblCont05-06	

PAGE 2 3 PARAGRAPH 4 5 6 1. 7 2. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES......7 8 3. FINANCIAL PROVISIONS 9 4. 10 Α. Reimbursement For Initial Period......9 11 в. Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed.......9 12 C. SDMH Approval of Negotiated Rate(s) 10 D. 13 Established Maximum Allowable Rates 10 Ε. 14 EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal Services, Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Services, and 15 F. Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities_____11 16 17 G. Government Funding Restrictions 15 н. 18 19 1. 20 J. Cash Flow Advance In Expectation Of Services/Activities To Be Rendered 20 к. 21 Maximum Monthly Payment 22 22 L. 23 Μ. Annual Cost Reports...... 23 Ν. 24 Annual Cost Report Adjustment and Settlement 23 25 0. Post-Contract Audit Settlement 24 Ρ. 26 Audit Appeals After Post-Contract Audit Settlement 25 Ο. 27 County Audit Settlements 26 28 R. 29 S. т. 30 υ. 31 V. 32 Contractor Requested Changes 27 W. 33 Delegated Authority...... 27 34 Х. 35 Υ. AB3632 Services Utilizing SB90 Funds 29 Z. 36 General Relief Opportunities for Work (GROW) Reimbursement 29 37 AA. BB. 38 39 CC. 40 5. 41 6. 42 7. 43 8. 44 9. 45 10. 46 11. 47 12. 48 13. 49 14. 50 15. REPORTING OF PATIENT/CLIENT ABUSE AND RELATED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS 38 51 16. 52 17. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT 40 53 18. 54 19.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1

- i -

1		PARAGRAPH P/	<u>AGE</u>
2 3	20	INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE	41
3 4	20. 21.	WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES	43
4 5	21.	CONFLICT OF INTEREST	44
5 6	22. 23.	UNLAWFUL SOLICITATION	44
0 7	23. 24.	INDEPENDENT STATUS OF CONTRACTOR	44
8	24. 25.	CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR	
9	ZJ.	FORMER COUNTY EMPLOYEES ON A REEMPLOYMENT LIST	45
9 10	26.	CONSIDERATION FOR HIRING GREATER AVENUES FOR INDEPENDENCE (GAIN) OR GENE	RAL
11	20.	RELIEF OPPORTUNITIES FOR WORK (GROW) PARTICIPANTS FOR	
12		EMPLOYMENT	45
13	27.	DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT	45
14	28.	SUBCONTRACTING	
15	29.	GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION AND VENUE	48
16	30.	COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW	48
17	31.	THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES	48
18	32.	LICENSES, PERMITS, REGISTRATIONS, ACCREDITATIONS, AND CERTIFICATES	49
19	33.	CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM	49
20	34.	TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY	50
20	35.	TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT	50
22	36.	TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION	51
23	37.	SEVERABILITY	
23	38.	CAPTIONS AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS	51
2 4 25	39.	ALTERATION OF TERMS	51
26	40.	ENTIRE AGREEMENT	51
20	40. 41.	WAIVER	52
27	41.	EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION	52
20 29	43.	PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS AND LITERATURE	52
30	44.	PURCHASES	52
31	45.	AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY	54
32	46.	RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING	54
33	40.	CERTIFICATION OF DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE	54
33	48.	COUNTY LOBBYISTS	54
35	49.	MAINTENANCE STANDARDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY SITES	54
36	4 0. 50.	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT	.54
37	51.	USE OF RECYCLED-CONTENT PAPER PRODUCTS	.55
38	52.	CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT	55
39	53.	CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED	
40	00.	PROGRAM	56
40	54.	HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT	57
42	55.	COMPLIANCE WITH JURY SERVICE PROGRAM	.58
43	56.	NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW	59
44	57.	CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY	
44 45	57.		.59
45 46	58.	COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM	. 59
40 47	58. 59.	CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTAI	RY
47 48	53.	EXCLUSION - LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS (45 C.F.R. PART 76)	65
40 49	60.		66

1		ATTACHMENTS		
2				
З	ATTACHMENT I	DEFINITIONS		
4	ATTACHMENT II	FINANCIAL SUMMARY(IES) FY	FY	FY
5	ATTACHMENT III	SERVICE DELIVERY SITE EXHIBIT(S)		
6	ATTACHMENT IV	SERVICE EXHIBIT(S)		
7	ATTACHMENT V	CASH FLOW ADVANCE (CFA) SCHEDULE	AND CFA CLA	IMS PAYMENT
8		EXAMPLE, (Sections 1, 2 and 3)		
9	ATTACHMENT VI	ATTESTATION REGARDING FEDERALLY F	UNDED PROGR	AM
10	ATTACHMENT VII	SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW FACT	SHEET (In Engl	lish and Spanish)
11		CROSSWALK FACT SHEET		
12 13	LEGAL ENTITY:NRTIT20C.IVA.L	LEtblCont05-06		

DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT

1

,, by
ty who qualify
Corquodale Act,
se services as
of Los Angeles
h all applicable
guidelines, and
-McCorquodale
not limited to,
5671.5, 5672,
Act, California
tion 14132.44;
630; California
Responsibilities
nia Government
es Code Section
Ith Service Act,
et seq.; Title 9
<u>eq</u> ., and 72443
s (SDMH) Cost
1edi-Cal Manual
Mental Health's
and procedures
een documented
tate Department

- 1 -

1 2

WHEREAS, this Agreement is authorized by WIC Section 5600 et seq., California Government Code Sections 23004, 26227 and 53703, and otherwise.

- 3 4
- 4

NOW, THEREFORE, Contractor and County agree as follows:

PREAMBLE

5 For over a decade, the County has collaborated with its community partners to enhance the 6 capacity of the health and human services system to improve the lives of children and families. These 7 efforts require, as a fundamental expectation, that the County's contracting partners share the County 8 and community's commitment to provide health and human services that support achievement of the 9 County's vision, goals, values, and adopted outcomes. Key to these efforts is the integration of service 10 delivery systems and the adoption of the Customer Service and Satisfaction Standards.

The County of Los Angeles' Vision is to improve the quality of life in the County by providing responsive, efficient, and high quality public services that promote the self-sufficiency, well-being and prosperity of individuals, families, businesses and communities. This philosophy of teamwork and collaboration is anchored in the shared values of:

15

16

27

28

29

30

31

- > Responsiveness
- > Professionalism
- Accountability
- Compassion

- Integrity
- Commitment

> A Can-Do Attitude

Respect for Diversity

These shared values are encompassed in the County Mission to enrich lives through effective and caring service and the County Strategic Plan's eight goals: 1) Service Excellence; 2) Workforce Excellence; 3) Organizational Effectiveness; 4) Fiscal Responsibility; 5) Children and Families' Well-Being; 6) Community Services; 7) Health and Mental Health; and 8) Public Safety. Improving the wellbeing of children and families requires coordination, collaboration, and integration of services across functional and jurisdictional boundaries, by and between County departments/agencies, and community and contracting partners.

The basic conditions that represent the well-being we seek for all children and families in Los Angeles County are delineated in the following five outcomes, adopted by the Board of Supervisors in January 1993.

- Good Health;
 - Economic Well-Being;
- Safety and Survival;
 - Emotional and Social Well-Being; and
 - Education and Workforce Readiness.

Recognizing no single strategy - in isolation - can achieve the County's outcomes of well-being for children and families, consensus has emerged among County and community leaders that making substantial improvements in integrating the County's health and human services system is necessary to significantly move toward achieving these outcomes. The County has also established the following

1	values and g	goals for guiding this effort to integrate the health and human services delivery system:
2	~	Families are treated with respect in every encounter they have with the health,
3		educational, and social services systems.
4	✓	Families can easily access a broad range of services to address their needs, build on their
5		strengths, and achieve their goals.
6	v	There is no "wrong door": wherever a family enters the system is the right place.
7	~	Families receive services tailored to their unique situations and needs.
8	~	Service providers and advocates involve families in the process of determining service
9		plans, and proactively provide families with coordinated and comprehensive information,
10		services, and resources.
11	~	The County service system is flexible, able to respond to service demands for both the
12		Countywide population and specific population groups.
13	v	The County service system acts to strengthen communities, recognizing that just as
14		individuals live in families, families live in communities.
15	~	In supporting families and communities, County agencies work seamlessly with public and
16		private service providers, community-based organizations, and other community partners.
17	~	County agencies and their partners work together seamlessly to demonstrate substantial
18		progress towards making the system more strength-based, family-focused, culturally-
19		competent, accessible, user-friendly, responsive, cohesive, efficient, professional, and
20		accountable.
21	. 🗸	County agencies and their partners focus on administrative and operational enhancements
22		to optimize the sharing of information, resources, and best practices while also protecting
23		the privacy rights of families.
24	✓	County agencies and their partners pursue multi-disciplinary service delivery, a single
25		service plan, staff development opportunities, infrastructure enhancements, customer
26		service and satisfaction evaluation, and revenue maximization.
27	¥	County agencies and their partners create incentives to reinforce the direction toward
28		service integration and a seamless service delivery system.
29	¥	The County human service system embraces a commitment to the disciplined pursuit of
30		results accountability across systems. Specifically, any strategy designed to improve the
31		County human services system for children and families should ultimately be judged by
32		whether it helps achieve the County's five outcomes for children and families: good
33		health, economic well-being, safety and survival, emotional and social well-being, and
34		education and workforce readiness.
35	The	e County, its clients, contracting partners, and the community will continue to work together

- 3<mark>.</mark>-

to develop ways to make County services more accessible, customer friendly, better integrated, and 1 outcome-focused. Several departments have identified shared themes in their strategic plans for 2 achieving these goals including: making an effort to become more consumer/client-focused; valuing 3 community partnerships and collaborations; emphasizing values and integrity; and using a strengths-4 based and multi-disciplinary team approach. County departments are also working to provide the Board 5 of Supervisors and the community with a better understanding of how resources are being utilized, 6 how well services are being provided, and what are the results of the services: is anyone better off? 7 The County of Los Angeles health and human service departments and their partners are 8 working together to achieve the following Customer Service And Satisfaction Standards in support of 9 improving outcomes for children and families. 10 Personal Service Delivery 11 The service delivery team - staff and volunteers - will treat customers and each other with 12 courtesy, dignity, and respect. 13 Introduce themselves by name 14 Listen carefully and patiently to customers 15 Be responsive to cultural and linguistic needs 16 • Explain procedures clearly 17 Build on the strengths of families and communities 18 Service Access 19 Service providers will work proactively to facilitate customer access to services. 20 Provide services as promptly as possible 21 Provide clear directions and service information 22 Outreach to the community and promote available services 23 Involve families in service plan development 24 • Follow-up to ensure appropriate delivery of services 25 • Service Environment 26 Service providers will deliver services in a clean, safe, and welcoming environment, which 27 supports the effective delivery of services. 28 Ensure a safe environment 29 Ensure a professional atmosphere 30 • Display vision, mission, and values statements 31 Provide a clean and comfortable waiting area 32 Ensure privacy 33 Post complaint and appeals procedures 34 • The basis for all County health and human services contracts is the provision of the highest 35 level of quality services that support improved outcomes for children and families. The County and its 36 contracting partners must work together and share a commitment to achieve a common vision, goals, 37 outcomes, and standards for providing services. 38 1 39 40

- 4 -

1 1. <u>TERM</u>:

.

2	A. Initial Period: The Initial Period of this Agreement shall commence on		
3	and shall continue in full force and effect through		
4	B. <u>Automatic Renewal Period(s)</u> : After the Initial Period, this Agreement shall be		
5	automatically renewed two additional periods without further action by the parties hereto unless either		
6	party desires to terminate this Agreement at the end of either the Initial Period or First Automatic		
7	Renewal Period and gives written notice to the other party not less than 30 days prior to the end of the		
8	Initial Period or at the end of the First Automatic Renewal Period, as applicable.		
9	(1) <u>First Automatic Renewal Period</u> : If this Agreement is automatically renewed,		
10	the First Automatic Renewal Period shall commence on and shall continue in full force		
11	and effect through		
12	(2) <u>Second Automatic Renewal Period</u> : If this Agreement is automatically renewed,		
13	the Second Automatic Renewal Period shall commence on and shall continue		
14	in full force and effect through		
15	C. <u>Termination</u> :		
16	(1) This Agreement may be terminated by either party at any time without cause		
17	by giving at least 30 days prior written notice to the other party.		
18	(2) This Agreement may be terminated by County immediately:		
19	(a) If County determines that:		
20	i. Any Federal, State, and/or County funds are not available for		
21	this Agreement or any portion thereof; or		
22	ii. Contractor has failed to initiate delivery of services within <u>30</u>		
23	days of the commencement date of this Agreement; or		
24	iii. Contractor has failed to comply with any of the provisions of		
25	Paragraphs 17 (NONDISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES), 18 (NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT),		
26	20 (INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE), 21 (WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES), 22		
27	(CONFLICT OF INTEREST), 27 (DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT), 28 (SUBCONTRACTING), 33		
28	(CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM), 47 (CERTIFICATION OF DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE),		
29	and/or 53 (CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED		
30	PROGRAM); or		
31	(b) In accordance with Paragraphs 34 (TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY),		
32	35 (TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT), 36 (TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION), and/or 48		
33	(COUNTY LOBBYISTS).		
34	(3) This Agreement shall terminate as of June 30 of the last Fiscal Year for which		
35	funds for this Agreement were appropriated by County as provided in Paragraph 5 (COUNTY'S		
36	OBLIGATION FOR CURRENT AND FUTURE FISCAL YEARS).		

- 5 -

1

(4) In the event that this Agreement is terminated, then:

On or after the date of the written notice of termination, County, in its 2 (a) sole discretion, may stop all payments to Contractor hereunder until preliminary settlement based on 3 the Annual Cost Report. Contractor shall prepare an Annual Cost Report, including a statement of 4 expenses and revenues, which shall be submitted pursuant to Paragraph 4 (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS), 5 Subparagraph N (Annual Cost Reports), within 75 days of the date of termination. Such preliminary 6 settlement shall not exceed the Maximum Monthly Payment (see Paragraph 4 (FINANCIAL 7 PROVISIONS), Subparagraph L (Maximum Monthly Payment) multiplied by the actual number of 8 months or portion thereof during which this Agreement was in effect during the particular Fiscal Year; 9 10 and

Upon issuance of any notice of termination, Contractor shall make (b) 11 immediate and appropriate plans to transfer or refer all patients/clients receiving services under this 12 Agreement to other agencies for continuing services in accordance with the patient's/client's needs. 13 Such plans shall be subject to prior written approval of Director, except that in specific cases, as 14 determined by Contractor, where an immediate patient/client transfer or referral is indicated, Contractor 15 may make an immediate transfer or referral. If Contractor terminates this Agreement, all costs related 16 to all such transfers or referrals as well as all costs related to all continuing services shall not be a 17 charge to this Agreement nor reimbursable in any way under this Agreement; and 18

(c) If Contractor is in possession of any equipment, furniture, removable
 fixtures, materials, or supplies owned by County as provided in Paragraph 44 (PURCHASES), the same
 shall be immediately returned to County.

22 (5) Any termination of this Agreement by County shall be approved by County's
23 Board of Supervisors.

D. <u>Suspension of Payments</u>: Payments to Contractor under this Agreement shall be suspended if Director, for good cause, determines that Contractor is in default under any of the provisions of this Agreement. Except in cases of alleged fraud or similar intentional wrongdoing, at least 30 days notice of such suspension shall be provided to Contractor, including a statement of the reason(s) for such suspension. Thereafter, Contractor may, within 15 days, request reconsideration of the Director's decision. Payments shall not be withheld pending the results of the reconsideration process.

E. <u>Six Months Notification of Agreement Expiration</u>: Contractor shall notify County when this Agreement is within six (6) months of expiration. Contractor shall send such notice to those persons and addresses which are set forth in Paragraph 60 (NOTICES).

2. <u>ADMINISTRATION</u>: Director shall have the authority to administer this Agreement on behalf of County. Contractor shall designate in writing a Contract Manager who shall function as liaison with County regarding Contractor's performance hereunder.

- 6 -

DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES: Contractor shall provide mental health services in 1 3. the form as identified on the Financial Summary and Service Exhibit(s) and in the Program Description 2 of Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement as approved in writing by Director, including 3 any addenda thereto as approved in writing by Director. Services provided by Contractor shall be the 4 same regardless of the patient's/client's ability to pay or source of payment. 5

Contractor shall be responsible for delivering services to new clients to the extent that funding 6 is provided by County. Where Contractor determines that services to new clients can no longer be 7 delivered, Contractor shall provide 30 days prior notice to County. Contractor shall also thereafter 8 make referrals of new clients to County or other appropriate agencies. 9

Contractor shall not be required to provide the notice in the preceding paragraph when County 10 reduces funding to Contractor, either at the beginning or during the fiscal year. In addition, when 11 County cuts the funding for a particular program provided by Contractor, Contractor shall not be 12 responsible for continuing services for those clients linked to that funding. Contractor shall also 13 thereafter make referrals of those clients to County or other appropriate agencies. 14

Contractor may provide activities claimable as Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities 15 pursuant to WIC Section 14132.44. The administrative activities which may be claimable as Title XIX 16 Medi-Cal Administrative Activities are shown on the Financial Summary and are described in the 17 policies and procedures provided by SDMH and/or SDHS. 18

Contractor may provide mental health services claimable as Early and Periodic Screening, 19 Diagnosis, and Treatment (EPSDT) services. 20

If, during Contractor's provision of services under this Agreement, there is any need for 21 substantial deviation from the services as described in Contractor's Negotiation Package for this 22 Agreement, as approved in writing by Director, including any addenda thereto as approved in writing by 23 Director, then Contractor shall submit a written request to Director for written approval before any such 24 25 substantial deviation may occur.

FINANCIAL PROVISIONS: 26 4.

General: This Agreement provides for reimbursement as provided in this Paragraph 4 27 Α. (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS), Subparagraph J (1) (Payment) and as shown on the Financial Page(s). The 28 Contractor will comply with all requirements necessary for reimbursement as established by Federal, 29 State and local statutes, laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, policies, guidelines and 30 directives. Under no circumstances can the total Maximum Contract Amount of this Agreement be 31 increased or decreased without a properly executed amendment. 32

Cost Reimbursement (CR): County agrees to reimburse Contractor during the 33 (1)term of this Agreement for the actual and allowable costs, less all fees paid by or on behalf of 34 patients/clients receiving services/activities hereunder and all other revenue, interest and return 35 resulting from services/activities and/or funds paid by County to Contractor hereunder but not to 36

exceed the Maximum Reimbursable Amount per visit as shown on the Financial Summary and the 1 maximum number of allowable visits stipulated in the Fee-For-Service Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health 2 Services Provider Manual when Contractor is providing mental health services, specialty mental health 3 services and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities hereunder in accordance with WIC Sections 4 5704, 5707, 5709, 5710, 5714, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5719, 5720, 5721, 5723, and 14132.44; CCR 5 Titles 9 and 22; SDMH Policy Letters; CR/DC Manual; RO/TCM Manual; DMH policies and procedures; 6 and all other applicable Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations manuals, 7 8 quidelines, and directives.

9 (2) <u>EPSDT</u>: County agrees to reimburse Contractor during the term of this 10 Agreement for providing EPSDT mental health services/activities over the State established baseline in 11 accordance with Federal and State laws and regulations. Baseline increases imposed by the State will 12 be imposed on the Contractor in like percentages.

EPSDT funds are part of the Maximum Contract Amount(s) of this Agreement and shall be paid by County to Contractor solely in County's capacity as the EPSDT claim intermediary between the Contractor and the State.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that Contractor provides 16 EPSDT services reimbursable under the State's EPSDT mandate claim process, in excess of the 17 base of \$ _____, Contractor shall be Contractor's Fiscal Year 18 paid by County from EPSDT funds upon receipt from the State. The CGF allocated on the Financial 19 Summary Page for EPSDT baseline services is designated solely for EPSDT eligible services and no CGF 20 in this category shall be transferred to any other category on said Financial Summary Page. In the 21 event that EPSDT funds are not available to pay EPSDT claims or that State denies any or all of the 22 EPSDT claims submitted by County on behalf of Contractor, Contractor shall indemnify and hold 23 harmless County for any and all liability for payment of any or all of the denied EPSDT claims or for the 24 unavailability of EPSDT funds to pay for EPSDT claims. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible 25 for all data and information submitted by Contractor to County in support of all claims for EPSDT funds 26 submitted by County as the fiscal intermediary. 27

28 (3) <u>IMD</u>: County agrees to reimburse Contractor during the term of this Agreement 29 for providing IMD mental health services/activities in accordance with State laws and regulations.

Negotiated Rate (NR): County agrees to reimburse Contractor during the term (4) 30 of this Agreement for providing mental health services hereunder in accordance with WIC Sections 31 5704, 5705, 5707, 5709, 5710, 5714, 5716, 5717, 5718, 5719, 5720, 5721, 5723, and 32 14132.44; CCR Titles 9 and 22; SDMH Policy Letters; CR/DC Manual; RO/TCM Manual; DMH policies 33 and procedures; and all other applicable Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, 34 Except for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, manuals, guidelines, and directives. 35 reimbursement shall be at the Negotiated Rate(s), as mutually agreed upon between County and 36

1 Contractor and approved by SDMH (for any NR funded in whole or in part by Title XIX 2 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or State funds) and as shown on the Financial Summary less all fees paid by 3 or on behalf of patients/clients receiving services hereunder and all other revenue, interest and return 4 resulting from services/activities and/or funds paid by County to Contractor hereunder.

5 B. <u>Reimbursement For Initial Period</u>: The Maximum Contract Amount for the Initial Period 6 of this Agreement as described in Paragraph 1 (TERM) shall not exceed ______

DOLLARS (\$_____) and shall consist of County, State, and/or Federal funds as shown on 8 the Financial Summary. This Maximum Contract Amount includes Cash Flow Advance which is 9 repayable through cash and/or appropriate Service Function Code (SFC) units and/or actual and 10 allowable costs as authorized by other provisions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other 11 provision of this Agreement, in no event shall County pay Contractor more than this Maximum Contract 12 Amount for Contractor's performance hereunder during the Initial Period. Furthermore, Contractor shall 13 inform County when up to 75 percent (75%) of the Maximum Contract Amount has been incurred. 14 Contractor shall send such notice to those persons and addresses which are set forth in Paragraph 60 15 (NOTICES). 16

17

21

C.

7

Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed:

DOLLARS (\$ _____) and shall consist of County, State, and/or Federal funds as shown on 22 the Financial Summary. This Maximum Contract Amount includes the Cash Flow Advance which is 23 repayable through cash and/or appropriate SFC units and/or actual and allowable costs as authorized by 24 other provisions of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no 25 event shall County pay Contractor more than this Maximum Contract Amount for Contractor's 26 performance hereunder during the First Automatic Renewal Period. Furthermore, Contractor shall 27 inform County when up to 75 percent (75%) of the Maximum Contract Amount has been incurred. 28 Contractor shall send such notice to those persons and addresses which are set forth in Paragraph 60 29 (NOTICES). 30

 31
 (2)
 Reimbursement For Second Automatic Renewal Period:
 The Maximum

 32
 Contract Amount for the Second Automatic Renewal Period of this Agreement as described in

 33
 Paragraph 1 (TERM) shall not exceed _______

- 9 -

appropriate SFC units and/or actual and allowable costs as authorized by other provisions of this
Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in no event shall County pay
Contractor more than this Maximum Contract Amount for Contractor's performance hereunder during
the Second Automatic Renewal Period. Furthermore, Contractor shall inform County when up to 75
percent (75%) of the Maximum Contract Amount has been incurred. Contractor shall send such notice
to those persons and addresses which are set forth in Paragraph 60 (NOTICES).

7

D.

Ε.

SDMH Approval of Negotiated Rate(s):

Pursuant to WIC Section 5716, SDMH's approval of each NR, which is funded 8 (1)in whole or in part by Federal and/or State funds, shall be obtained prior to the commencement date of 9 this Agreement and prior to the beginning of any subsequent Fiscal Year or portion thereof that this 10 Agreement is in effect. Each such NR shall be effective only upon SDMH approval. If SDMH approval 11 is received after the commencement date of this Agreement or after the beginning of any subsequent 12 Fiscal Year, SDMH approval may be retroactive. If any such NR is disapproved by SDMH for any Fiscal 13 Year or portion thereof, Contractor shall be compensated for all mental health services under this 14 Agreement in accordance with the provisions of WIC Section 5716. 15

Contractor understands that any NR funded in whole or in part by Title XIX 16 (2)Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal and/or State funds may include County's share of reimbursement for 17 administrative support costs, including, but not limited to, quality assurance, utilization review, 18 technical assistance, training, cost accounting, contract administration, other direct administrative 19 activities which result because of contracting activities, medications, monitoring, revenue generation, 20 and client data collection. County shall pay Contractor for Contractor's share of reimbursement for any 21 such NR and shall retain County's share of reimbursement to pay for County's associated 22 administrative support costs, if any. 23

24

Established Maximum Allowable Rates:

(1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, County shall not be
 required to pay Contractor more than the Established Maximum Allowable Rates for applicable Title XIX
 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units. The Established Maximum Allowable Rates shall be those specified in
 CCR Title 22, as authorized by WIC Section 5720.

(2) Pursuant to Subparagraph D (SDMH Approval of Negotiated Rate(s)) and this
 Subparagraph E, the appropriate Established Maximum Allowable Rates in effect during the Initial Period
 of this Agreement, the First Automatic Renewal Period, or the Second Automatic Renewal Period, shall
 be applicable to this Agreement when adopted by State.

33 (3) The Established Maximum Allowable Rates shall not apply to SFC units which
 34 are wholly funded by CGF.

35

36

1

1

F. EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal Services, Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Services and Title

2 XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities:

Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, if Contractor provides EPSDT 3 (1)Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal 4 Administrative Activities, then Contractor shall be reimbursed by County for the eligible and Federal and 5 State-approved EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal SFC units furnished to eligible Medi-Cal beneficiaries; and/or 6 for the eligible and State-approved Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units furnished to eligible 7 Medi-Cal beneficiaries; and/or as determined by the State, for the actual and allowable costs of eligible 8 and State-approved Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities only in arrears and only to the extent of 9 actual EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal 10 Administrative Activities payments made by the Federal and State governments to County for such 11 service and activities. 12

Each Fiscal Year of the term of this Agreement, such reimbursement for Title (2)13 XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units, and/or for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, shall be 14 made as applicable on the basis of: (1) fifty percent Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services FFP funds 15 and/or fifty percent Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities FFP funds, and/or fifty percent 16 Specialty Mental Health Services FFP funds which are part of the applicable Maximum Contract 17 Amount of this Agreement and which are paid by County to Contractor solely in County's capacity as 18 the fiscal intermediary for such Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal 19 Administrative Activities, and (2) fifty percent match from funds which are part of the applicable 20 Maximum Contract Amount of this Agreement, and which qualify as eligible FFP match as on the 21 22 Financial Summary.

Each Fiscal Year of the term of this Agreement, such reimbursement for EPSDT 23 (3)Title XIX Medi-Cal services shall be one hundred percent of the program funds which are part of the 24 applicable Maximum Contract Amount of this Agreement and which are paid by County to Contractor 25 solely in County's capacity as the fiscal intermediary. EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services shall be paid 26 as applicable on the basis of fifty percent EPSDT Title XIX services FFP funds and fifty percent State 27 matching general funds for EPSDT and only when such EPSDT Title XIX services exceed the individual 28 Contractor's EPSDT base line as identified in Paragraph 4 (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS), Subparagraph A 29 30 (3) (EPSDT).

31 (4) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if EPSDT Title XIX 32 Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal 33 Administrative Activities are provided hereunder, such services and administrative activities shall 34 comply with and be compensated in accordance with all applicable Federal and State reimbursement 35 requirements.

36

(5) If EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal

services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, are provided under this Agreement, Contractor authorizes County to serve as the fiscal intermediary for claiming and reimbursement for such EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities and to act on Contractor's behalf with SDMH, SDHS and/or SDSS in regard to claiming reimbursement for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX

Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all data and information submitted 7 by Contractor to County in support of all claims for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX 8 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, submitted by 9 County as the fiscal intermediary to SDMH, SDHS and/or SDSS and for any subsequent State 10 approvals or denials of such claims that may be based on data and information submitted by 11 Contractor. Contractor shall process all EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-12 Cal, Explanation of Balance (EOB) or other data within the time frame prescribed by the State and 13 Federal governments. County shall have no liability for Contractor's failure to comply with State and 14 15 Federal time frames.

16 Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Contractor shall hold County 17 harmless from and against any loss to Contractor resulting from any such State denials, unresolved 18 EOB claims, and/or any Federal and/or State audit disallowances for such Title XIX 19 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities.

20 (6) Contractor shall hold County harmless from and against any loss to Contractor
 21 resulting from any such State denials, unresolved EOB claims, and/or any Federal and/or State audit
 22 disallowances for such EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services.

(7) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, Contractor shall be
totally liable and responsible for: (1) the accuracy of all data and information on all claims for EPSDT
Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services which Contractor inputs
into MHMIS or IS, (2) the accuracy of all data and information which Contractor provides to DMH, and
(3) ensuring that all EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services,
and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, are performed appropriately within Medi-Cal,
guidelines including, but not limited to, administration, utilization review, documentation, and staffing.

30 (8) As the State designated Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal fiscal intermediary, County shall 31 submit a claim to SDMH for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal 32 reimbursement only for those services entered into MHMIS/IS that meet the Medi-Cal claiming 33 requirements as identified by Contractor. Contractor shall comply with all written instructions from 34 County and/or State regarding EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal 35 claiming and documentation.

36

Contractor shall maintain an audit file documenting all EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal,

- 12 -

and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services as instructed by County for a period of seven (7) years
 from the end of the Fiscal Year in which such services were provided or until final resolution of any
 audits, whichever occurs later.

4 (9) County is the State designated fiscal intermediary for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal 5 services, and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities. 6 Contractor shall comply with all written instructions from County regarding any such Title XIX claims 7 and documentation. Contractor shall certify in writing that all necessary Title XIX documentation exists 8 at the time any such claims for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-9 Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, are submitted by Contractor to 10 County.

11 Contractor shall maintain all records, including, but not limited to, all time studies 12 prepared by Contractor, documenting all EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-13 Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, as instructed by County 14 for a period of seven (7) years from the end of the quarter in which such services were provided or 15 until final resolution of any audits, whichever occurs later.

16 (10) County may modify the claiming systems for either EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal 17 services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative 18 Activities, at any time in order to comply with changes in, or interpretations of, State or Federal laws, 19 rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives. When possible, County shall notify Contractor in 20 writing of any such modification and the reason for the modification 30 days prior to the 21 implementation of the modification.

EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation (11)22 Report: Prior to 14 and one-half months after the close of each Fiscal Year, Contractor shall provide 23 DMH with two (2) copies of an accurate and complete EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and Title XIX 24 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report at the legal entity level for each of Contractor's 25 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal provider numbers which are part of the legal entity, for all EPSDT Title XIX Medi-26 Cal, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units furnished and State-approved during the 27 applicable Fiscal Year. Each such EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal 28 Reconciliation Report shall be prepared by Contractor in accordance with all SDMH instructions and 29 shall be certified in writing by Contractor's Chief Executive Officer. If Contractor does not so provide 30 DMH with the EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report 31 within such 14 and one-half months, then Director, in his sole discretion, shall determine which State 32 approved EPSDT Medi-Cal, and/or Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal data shall be used by County for completion of 33 the EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Reconciliation Report. 34

35 (12) <u>EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal Services, Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Services,</u>
 36 Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, Overpayment Recovery Procedures: Contractor shall repay

- 13 -

to County the amount, if any, paid by County to Contractor for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and
 Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, which are
 found by County, State, and/or Federal governments not to be reimbursable.

For Federal audit exceptions, Federal audit appeal processes shall be followed. County recovery of Federal overpayment shall be made in accordance with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives.

For State audit exceptions, County shall immediately recover any overpayment from
Contractor when the State recovers the overpayment from County.

9 For County audit exceptions, County shall immediately recover the overpayment from 10 Contractor 30 days from the date of the applicable audit determination by Director.

Contractor shall pay County according to the method described in Subparagraph S
 (Payments Due to County/Method of Payment).

13 G. Funding Sources:

14 (1) County, State, and/or Federal funds shall be limited to and shall not exceed the 15 respective amounts shown on the Financial Summary. County funds include the portion of Cash Flow 16 Advance and is repayable through cash, and/or County SFC units, and/or <u>approved</u> EPSDT Title XIX 17 Medi-Cal units of service, <u>approved</u> Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units, and/or <u>approved</u> Title 18 XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities units of activities.

19 (2) The reimbursement method of payment for the respective County, State and/or
 20 Federal funding source(s) is shown on the Financial Summary.

(3) The combined CGF and any other funding sources shown on the Financial
 Summary as funds to be disbursed by County shall not total more than the Maximum Contract Amount
 for the applicable period of the Agreement term as specified in Subparagraphs B (Reimbursement For
 Initial Period) and C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed).

(4) County funds include Cash Flow Advance which is repayable through cash
 and/or County SFC units, and/or <u>approved</u> EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal SFC units, and/or <u>approved</u> Title
 XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units, and/or <u>approved</u> Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities units
 of activities.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal, FFP
 funds shall be paid by County to Contractor solely in County's capacity as the fiscal intermediary for
 EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX
 Medi-Cal Administrative Activities. In no event shall County be liable or responsible to Contractor for
 any payment for any disallowed EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX
 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities.

35 EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal and FFP funds shall be subject to all applicable Federal and 36 State laws, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives. 1 (5) To the extent permitted by Federal law, certain funds, as designated on the 2 Financial Summary, may be used to match the FFP component of reimbursement for Title XIX 3 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, in order to achieve 4 the maximum Federal reimbursement possible for mental health services and administrative activities 5 provided under this Agreement.

- 6 H. <u>Government Funding Restrictions</u>: This Agreement shall be subject to any restrictions, 7 limitations, or conditions imposed by State, including, but not limited to, those contained in State's 8 Budget Act, which may in any way affect the provisions or funding of this Agreement. This 9 Agreement shall also be subject to any additional restrictions, limitations, or conditions imposed by the 10 Federal government which may in any way affect the provisions or funding of this Agreement.
- 11

١.

Patient/Client Eligibility, UMDAP Fees, Third Party Revenue, and Interest:

12 (1) Contractor shall comply with all County, State, and Federal requirements and 13 procedures, as described in WIC Sections 5709, 5710 and 5721, relating to: (1) the determination and 14 collection of patient/client fees for services hereunder based on UMDAP and DMH's Revenue Manual, 15 (2) the eligibility of patients/clients for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal, Medicare, private insurance, or other third 16 party revenue, and (3) the collection, reporting and deduction of all patient/client and other revenue for 17 patients/clients receiving services hereunder. Contractor shall vigorously pursue and report collection of 18 all patient/client and other revenue.

All fees paid by patients/clients receiving services under this Agreement and all
 fees paid on behalf of patients/clients receiving services hereunder shall be utilized by Contractor only
 for the delivery of mental health service units specified in this Agreement.

(3) If Contractor provides Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities funded by
 Title XIX pursuant to WIC Section 14132.44 as described in Paragraph 3 (DESCRIPTION OF
 SERVICES), or then Contractor shall assure that FFP reimbursement for such Title XIX Medi-Cal
 Administrative Activities and shall be utilized by Contractor only for the provision of Title XIX Medi-Cal
 Administrative Activities.

(4) Contractor may retain unanticipated revenue, which is not shown in
Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, for a maximum period of one Fiscal Year,
provided that the unanticipated revenue is utilized for the delivery of mental health service units
specified in this Agreement. Contractor shall report the mental health services funded by this
unanticipated revenue in the Annual Cost Report submitted by Contractor to County. The Annual Cost
Report shall be prepared as instructed by State and County.

(5) Contractor shall not retain any fees paid by any resources for or on behalf of
 Medi-Cal beneficiaries without having those fees deducted from the cost of providing the mental health
 service/units specified in this Agreement.

36

(6) Contractor may retain any interest and/or return which may be received, earned

- 15 -

or collected from any funds paid by County to Contractor, provided that Contractor shall utilize all such
 interest and return only for the delivery of mental health service units specified in this Agreement.

Failure of Contractor to report in all its monthly claims and in its Annual Cost 3 (7) Report all fees paid by patients/clients receiving services hereunder, all fees paid on behalf of 4 patients/clients receiving services hereunder, all fees paid by third parties on behalf of Medi-Cal 5 beneficiaries receiving services and/or activities hereunder, all unanticipated revenue not shown in 6 Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, and all interest and return on funds paid by 7 County to Contractor, shall result in: (1) Contractor's submission of a revised claim statement showing 8 all such nonreported revenue, (2) a report by County to SDMH of all such nonreported revenue, (3) a 9 report by County to the Federal Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) should any such 10 unreported revenue be paid by any resources for or on behalf of Medi-Cal beneficiaries, and/or (4) any 11 appropriate financial adjustment to Contractor's reimbursement. 12

13 J. Payment:

14 (1) For each month of the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall submit to 15 County a claim for each applicable row (payer funding source) identified on the Financial Summary and 16 Rate Schedule, in the form and content specified by County. Each monthly claim shall be submitted 17 within 60 days of Contractor's receipt of County's MHMIS or IS reports, as applicable, for the last date 18 mental health services were provided during the particular month and within 60 days of the last date 19 Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities were provided during the particular month.

(a) <u>Cost Reimbursement</u>: Contractor's monthly claim to County shall show
 all Contractor's actual and allowable costs and all other revenue, interest and return resulting from
 services/activities and/or funds paid by County to Contractor hereunder for the particular month. The
 County may make provisional reimbursement, subject to final settlement to cost. All provisional
 reimbursement shall be based upon specialty mental health services actually provided as shown on
 County's Claims Systems reports. Contractor certifies that all units of service claimed by Contractor
 on a provisional reimbursement basis are true and accurate claims for reimbursement.

(b) <u>For IMDs Only</u>: Those Institutions for Mental Disease which are licensed as Skilled Nursing Facilities (SNF) by SDHS are, thereby, entitled by law to the rates established by SDHS for Skilled Nursing Facilities. The IMD rate consists of a basic SNF rate and a STP rate, or a MHRC rate. Contractor's monthly claim to County shall be for those patient days that have been approved in writing by the County and shall be separately itemized by each patient day. Claims shall be submitted to County within 30 days of the end of the billing period. Monthly claims shall be reviewed and approved by County.

34 (c) <u>Negotiated Rate</u>: Contractor's monthly claim to County shall be 35 separately itemized by each SFC to show the payment calculation for each SFC by multiplying the SFC 36 units as shown on MHMIS or IS reports by the applicable NR for such SFC as shown on the Financial

- 16 -

1 Summary, except that for PATH and SAMHSA services, Contractor's monthly claim shall show 2 Contractor's actual and allowable costs, less all fees paid by or on behalf of patients/clients receiving 3 services hereunder and all other revenue, interest and return resulting from services/activities and/or 4 funds paid by County to Contractor hereunder.

5 i. DMH shall have the option to deny payment for services when
6 documentation of clinical work does not meet minimum State and County standards.

Final reimbursement to Contractor shall not exceed the listed ii. 7 rates as shown on the Financial Summary. Provisional reimbursement to contractor shall be at the State 8 established Title XXII rates for CPT codes. At cost report, provisional reimbursement will be adjusted 9 to State approved Negotiated Rates not to exceed the rates shown on the Financial Summary and shall 10 be considered payment in full, subject to third party liability and beneficiary share of cost, for the 11 specialty mental health services provided to a beneficiary. Reimbursement shall be made only for State 12 approved Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal claims and to the extent that funds allocated by State for County 13 specifically for these services are available. 14

15 iii. <u>For Organizational Providers Only</u>. Provisional reimbursement 16 shall be based on the rates shown on the Provisional Rate Schedule(s) as published and periodically 17 revised as supplements to the Los Angeles County DMH Fee-For-Service Medi-Cal Specialty Mental 18 Health Services Provider Manual by the DMH, Office of Managed Care and distributed to DMH 19 Organizational Providers and to the Los Angeles County DMH Contracts Development and 20 Administration Division.

21 Further, Contractor agrees to hold harmless both the State and beneficiary in the event 22 County cannot or will not pay for services performed by Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

(2) On the basis of this monthly claim and after Director's review and approval of the monthly claim, Contractor shall receive from County payment of Contractor's claimed amount for NR services, and actual and allowable costs for all cost reimbursed services and activities, less all revenue, interest and return resulting from services/activities and/or funds paid by County to Contractor hereunder, including, but not limited to, all Medicare, patient/client fees, private insurance, and any other revenue, interest and return as described in Subsection 7 of Subparagraph I (Patient/Client Eligibility, UMDAP Fees, Third Party Revenue, and Interest).

The monthly claim and subsequent payment shall be made in accordance with County policies and procedures. If a claim is not submitted as required by County, then payment shall be withheld until County is in receipt of a complete and correct claim and such claim has been reviewed and approved by Director.

If Contractor has received any Cash Flow Advance pursuant to Subparagraph K (Cash
 Flow Advances In Expectation of Services/Activities To Be Rendered), then Director may, in his
 discretion, at any time, make adjustments to any of Contractor's monthly claims as necessary to

- 17 -

ensure that Contractor shall not be paid by County a sum in excess of the amount determined by 1 multiplying the SFC units as shown on MHMIS or IS reports by the applicable NR for such SFC as 2 shown on the Financial Summary for NR services and/or Contractor's actual and allowable costs of 3 providing mental health services and Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, or the Maximum 4 Contract Amount for such Fiscal Year as shown in Subparagraphs B (Reimbursement for Initial Period) 5 or C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed), whichever is less, less all revenue, 6 interest and return resulting from services/activities and/or funds paid by County to Contractor 7 hereunder. Contractor may request in writing, and shall receive if requested, DMH's computations for 8 determining any adjustment to Contractor's monthly claim. 9

10 (3) All monthly claims shall be subject to adjustment based upon the MHMIS or IS 11 reports, as applicable, EOB data, and/or Contractor's Annual Cost Report which shall supersede and 12 take precedence over all claims.

13 (4) All monthly claims shall be based on mental health services actually provided as 14 shown on MHMIS or IS reports, as applicable, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities 15 actually provided as shown by State-approved time studies prepared or actual and allowable costs for 16 State approved units of activities reported by Contractor. Contractor certifies that all units of services 17 reported by Contractor into MHMIS or IS are true and accurate claims for reimbursement.

18 (5) EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal funds, and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal FFP funds 19 shall be paid by County to Contractor only for State approved claims for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal 20 and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units provided to eligible Medi-Cal beneficiaries. EPSDT 21 Title XIX Medi-Cal funds, and Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal FFP funds shall be paid by County to 22 Contractor only in arrears, only for the period of time Contractor is certified as a Title XIX 23 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal provider, only to the extent that eligible FFP matching funds are available under 24 this Agreement, and only after County has received EPSDT and FFP payment from State.

25 (6) Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities FFP funds shall be paid by County 26 to Contractor only for State approved claims for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities based on 27 time studies prepared or actual and allowable costs for units of activities reported by Contractor. Title 28 XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities FFP funds shall be paid by County to Contractor only in arrears 29 and only if Contractor is authorized as a Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities provider, only to 30 the extent that eligible FFP matching funds are available under this Agreement, and only after County 31 has received FFP payment from State.

32 (7) EPSDT and FFP funds shall be paid by County to Contractor solely in County's 33 capacity as the fiscal intermediary for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services, Title XIX 34 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities. Each Fiscal Year of 35 the term of this Agreement, County shall pay to Contractor FFP funds only to the extent that the 36 applicable Maximum Contract Amount has eligible State and/or local funds which qualify as the match 1 to FFP, as required by Federal and/or State laws, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives.

(8) EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services funds, Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal
services FFP funds, Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities FFP funds, shall be paid by County to
Contractor solely in County's capacity as the fiscal intermediary for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services,
Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities. Each Fiscal Year
of the term of this Agreement, County shall pay to Contractor EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services,
and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities
funds only to the extent required by Federal laws, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that 9 (9)Contractor provides EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal services pursuant to the EPSDT provisions of this 10 Agreement in excess of Contractor's EPSDT baseline as identified in Paragraph 4 (FINANCIAL 11 PROVISIONS), Subparagraph A (3) (EPSDT) as calculated with SDMH service approval data, and 12 County does not meet the Fiscal Year 1994-95 base as adjusted by the State, Contractor shall be paid 13 by County from a CGF risk reserve pool established for this purpose. The CGF risk reserve pool funds 14 shall be maintained in accordance with County policies and procedures and shall be for the SDMH 15 general fund portion of the individual Contractor's EPSDT approved services. 16

County pays any EPSDT-SGF (Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and 17 (10)Treatment-State General Funds) local matching funds in excess of the EPSDT baseline as identified in 18 Paragraph 4 (FINANCIAL PROVISIONS), Subparagraph A (3) (EPSDT) and Medi-Cal Federal Financial 19 Participation Funds (FFP) to Contractor solely in County's capacity as the EPSDT-SGF and FFP 20 intermediary between the Contractor and the State. Solely to assist the County in expeditiously 21 processing and initially paying Contractor (because of the internal accounting necessity for 22 appropriation authority) for such claims for payment pending reimbursement from the State, the 23 Maximum Contract Amount(s) of this Agreement shall include EPSDT-SGF and/or FFP. This will 24 establish legal authorization by the Board of Supervisors to make expenditures for the services and/or 25 activities identified on the Financial Summary and Service Exhibit(s) of this Agreement, pending 26 reimbursement by the State. To the extent Contractor exceeds the EPSDT-SGF and/or FFP amount(s) 27 included in this Agreement, such excess will be paid to Contractor only upon Contract Amendment 28 approved by the Board of Supervisors, or from an Appropriation Account set up to record the Board's 29 specific authorization to spend EPSDT-SGF and FFP in excess of the Maximum Contract Amount(s). 30

Contractor understands and agrees that County's assistance in processing and, as an intermediary for the State and Federal governments, initially paying for EPSDT-SGF and FFP in accordance with the above is subject to reimbursement from the State and does not render County in any way responsible for the substantive obligation to be ultimately fiscally responsible for payment for Contractor's claims for payment for these services. Contractor's entitlement to payment for such services, or claimed services, is entirely dependent upon compliance with the law and regulations related to same. In the event of a dispute regarding entitlement for payment,
 Contractor agrees that County is not liable for payment for such claims and will not pursue any such
 claims for payment against County.

No Payment for Services Provided Following Expiration/Termination of 4 (11)Contractor shall have no claim against County for payment of any money or 5 Contract: reimbursement, of any kind whatsoever, for any service provided by Contractor after the expiration 6 or other termination of this Contract. Should Contractor receive any such payment, it shall 7 immediately notify County and shall immediately repay all such funds to County. Payment by 8 County for services rendered after expiration/termination of this Contract shall not constitute a 9 waiver of County's right to recover such payment from Contractor. This provision shall survive the 10 expiration or other termination of this Contract. 11

12

K. Cash Flow Advance In Expectation Of Services/Activities To Be Rendered:

For each month of each fiscal year, County will reimburse Contractor based upon the County 13 and/or State and/or Federal government(s) processing of the reimbursement claims for rendered 14 services/activities submitted by Contractor to the County subject to claim edits, and future settlements 15 and audit processes. However, for each month of each fiscal year not to exceed three (3) or five (5) 16 consecutive months, or portion thereof, as described below, and for such month the County and/or 17 State and/or Federal government(s) have not made payment, and/or such payment is less than 1/12th of 18 the Maximum Contract Amount, Contractor may request in writing from County a monthly County 19 General Fund Cash Flow Advance as herein described. 20

Cash Flow Advance shall consist of, and shall be payable only from, the Maximum Contract Amount appropriation approved by County's Board of Supervisors for the particular fiscal year in which the costs are to be incurred and upon which the request(s) is (are) based.

Cash Flow Advance is intended to provide cash flow to Contractor pending Contractor's rendering and billing of eligible services/activities, as identified by Paragraph 3 (DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES/ACTIVITIES) of this Agreement, to the County and/or State and/or Federal government(s), and the County and/or State and/or Federal government(s) have made payment for such services/activities. Contractor may request each monthly Cash Flow Advance only for such services/activities and only when there is no reimbursement from other public or private sources for such services/activities.

31 No Cash Flow Advance will be given if a Contractor has not been certified as an eligible Medi-32 Cal service provider.

The Cash Flow Advance amount for any particular month will be reduced by County payments of actual reimbursement claims received by County from the Contractor. The County's claims payment process is initiated immediately upon County receipt from Contractor of a reimbursement claim. If such Contractor reimbursement claim is received at any time during either the initial three (3) or two (2) additional consecutive months, the monthly payment to Contractor will include the payment for such actual reimbursement claim thereby reducing the Cash Flow Advance disbursement amount for that particular month.

4

Cash Flow Advance is based upon the following:

Each month of each fiscal year not to exceed three (3) consecutive months, or portion 5 (1)thereof, that this Agreement is in effect, Contractor may request, separately for each month, in writing 6 from County a monthly County General Fund Cash Flow Advance for any funds which may be part of 7 the Maximum Contract Amount for such fiscal year as identified on the Financial Summary Page. 8 Contractor shall specify in their request the amount of the monthly Cash Flow Advance not to exceed 9 \$_____ per month and the total Cash Flow Advance for the three (3) months shall not exceed 10 _____. The Cash Flow Advance monthly amount is 1/12th of Maximum Contract Amount as 11 \$ identified on the Financial Summary Page, annualized Maximum Contract Amount if a partial year. 12

A Contractor providing EPSDT Short-Doyle Medi-Cal services as part of this 13 (2)Agreement, may for two (2) additional consecutive months, or portion thereof, that this Agreement is 14 in effect, request, separately for each month, in writing from County a monthly County General Fund 15 Cash Flow Advance for any FFP and/or EPSDT-SGF funds designated for clients less than 21 years of 16 age which may be part of the Maximum Contract Amount for such fiscal year as shown on the 17 Financial Summary Page. Contractor shall specify in their request the amount of the monthly Cash 18 Flow Advance not to exceed \$_____ per month for each of the two (2) additional consecutive 19 months and the total Cash Flow Advance for the two (2) additional consecutive months shall not 20 21 exceed \$

22 The Cash Flow Advance monthly amount for each of the two (2) consecutive months is:

(1) 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount for EPSDT-SGF as identified on the Financial
 Summary Page, annualized Maximum Contract Amount if a partial year plus;

(2) An amount equal to the 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount for EPSDT-SGF that
 is the Cash Flow Advance component for the anticipated FFP financial participation to be provided by
 the Federal government for services provided to EPSDT Medi-Cal beneficiaries.

28

29

Upon receipt of a request, Director, in his sole discretion, shall determine whether to approve the Cash Flow Advance request and, if approved, whether the request is approved in whole or in part.

30 The time schedules and examples for County claims payment, and the three (3) and five (5) months

31 Cash Flow Advance disbursement(s) and Contractor repayment of Cash Flow Advance funds to County

32 by means of a County offset to Contractor claims to County are incorporated herein as Attachment V.

County identifies if Contractor's units of service and State FFP & EPSDT-SGF approvals are meeting or exceeding the contracted levels and if not Cash Flow Advance recovery is initiated to ensure Contractor completes repayment of the Cash Flow Advance with units of services by the time the Contractor's fiscal year's twelfth month of claims are received and processed. 1 Any County and/or State and/or Federal government(s) approved Contractor reimbursement 2 claims for eligible services/activities in excess of the actual unpaid Cash Flow Advance County to 3 Contractor will be disbursed in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

4 Should Contractor request and receive Cash Flow Advance, Contractor shall exercise cash 5 management of such Cash Flow Advance in a prudent manner.

For IMD, PHF and Mental Health Rehabilitation Center Contractors Only: The amount of a Cash
 Flow Advance payment shall be based on 95 percent (95%) of the average daily census for the last
 two months of the preceding fiscal year.

9 L. <u>Maximum Monthly Payment</u>: County's Maximum Monthly Payment to Contractor for 10 each monthly claim shall not exceed an amount determined pursuant to County policies and 11 procedures.

12 The State and FFP funds for State approved claims for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal SFC 13 units claimed by County to State on behalf of the Contractor shall be paid by County to Contractor only 14 in arrears and only after County has received State and FFP payment from State.

The FFP funds for State approved claims for EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal SFC units, and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, claimed by County to State on behalf of the Contractor shall be paid by County to Contractor only in arrears and only after County has received FFP payment from State.

In order to recover CGF provided to Contractor as Cash Flow Advance pursuant to this 19 Subparagraph L, or any amounts due to County by Contractor under this Agreement or otherwise, 20 County shall withhold from any amounts due by County to Contractor under this Agreement or 21 otherwise: (1) the FFP and/or EPSDT-SGF portions of total State approved Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal claims 22 Cash Flow Advances that are in excess of a cumulative, for each month actual State approval data has 23 been received, 1/12 of the Maximum Contract Amount and/or (2) the FFP portion of Title XIX 24 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal for State approved claims for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal SFC units and/or (3) 25 the State and FFP portion of EPSDT Title XIX Medi-Cal for State approved claims for EPSDT Title XIX 26 Medi-Cal SFC units and/or (4) the FFP for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities and/or (5) the 27 County, State and Federal portions of SFC units claimed by Contractor in MHMIS or IS for non-Title 28 XIX Medi-Cal. Contractor may request in writing, and shall receive if requested, DMH's computations 29 for determining any amounts withheld. 30

M. Withholding of Payment for Nonsubmission of MHMIS or IS and Other Information: County may withhold a maximum of 10 percent (10%) of any monthly claim, if any MHMIS or IS data, EOB data, RGMS report, or other information is not submitted by Contractor to County within the time limits of submission of this Agreement or if any MHMIS or IS data, EOB data, RGMS report, or other information is incomplete, incorrect, or is not completed in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. County shall give Contractor at least 15 working days written notice of its intention to withhold payments hereunder, including the reason(s) for its intended action. Thereafter, Contractor
shall have 15 days either to correct any deficiencies, or to request reconsideration of the decision to
withhold payment. Payment to Contractor shall not be withheld pending the correction of deficiencies,
or if reconsideration is requested, pending the results of the reconsideration process.

5

N. Annual Cost Reports:

For each Fiscal Year or portion thereof that this Agreement is in effect, (1)6 Contractor shall provide DMH with two copies of an accurate and complete Annual Cost Report, with a 7 statement of expenses and revenue. The annual cost report will be comprised of a separate set of 8 forms for the County and State for the Financial Summary within each entity. Such reports will be due 9 within 75 days following either the end of such Fiscal Year or the expiration or termination date of this 10 Agreement, whichever occurs earlier. Each such Annual Cost Report shall be prepared by Contractor in 11 accordance with the requirements set forth in the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Automated Cost Reporting 12 System Users Manual, CR/DC Manual, RO/TCM Manual, and any other written guidelines which shall 13 be provided to Contractor by Director by June 30 of the Fiscal Year for which the Annual Cost Report 14 is to be prepared. 15

16 (2) If Contractor fails to submit accurate and complete Annual Cost Report(s) by 17 such due date, and if this Agreement is automatically renewed as provided in Paragraph 1 (TERM), then 18 County shall not make any further payments to Contractor under this Agreement until the accurate and 19 complete Annual Cost Report(s) is (are) submitted.

20 (3) Failure of Contractor to submit accurate and complete Annual Cost Report(s) by 21 such due date shall result in a Late Penalty of ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$100) for each day that the 22 accurate and complete Annual Cost Report(s) is (are) not submitted. The Late Penalty shall be 23 assessed separately on each outstanding Annual Cost Report. The Late Penalty shall commence on the 24 seventy-sixth day following either the end of the applicable Fiscal Year or the expiration or termination 25 date of this Agreement and shall continue thereafter up to the one hundred and fifth day.

In the event that Contractor does not submit accurate and complete Annual Cost Report(s) by the one hundred and fifth day, then all amounts covered by the outstanding Annual Cost Report(s) and paid by County to Contractor in the Fiscal Year for which the Annual Cost Report(s) is (are) outstanding shall be due by Contractor to County. Contractor shall pay County according to the method described in Subparagraph S (Payments Due to County/Method of Payment).

31 O. <u>Annual Cost Report Adjustment and Settlement</u>: Based on the Annual Cost Report(s) 32 submitted pursuant to Subparagraph N (Annual Cost Reports), at the end of each Fiscal Year or portion 33 thereof that this Agreement is in effect the cost of all mental health services, and Title XIX Medi-Cal 34 Administrative Activities rendered hereunder shall be adjusted as follows:

35 (1) <u>Cost Reimbursement</u> - to actual and allowable costs, not to exceed the
 36 applicable Maximum Contract Amount as shown in Subparagraph B (Reimbursement For Initial Period)

- 23 -

or C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed), provided that reimbursement for 1 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funded services shall be consistent with the amounts authorized by State law and 2 State's Medicaid Plan, and reimbursement for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities shall be 3 consistent with the amounts authorized by State law and State's Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative 4 Activities Plan not to exceed the Maximum Contract Amount. Reimbursement for Title XIX Short-5 Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, shall not exceed an 6 amount for which there is sufficient CGF/State match funds in the applicable Maximum Contract 7 8 Amount.

9 (2) <u>IMD</u> - to the lower of the DMH determined final MHMIS or IS run of reported 10 patient days or the patient days reported in Contractor's Annual Cost Report, multiplied by the 11 applicable SDHS's currently approved Skilled Nursing Facility Rate per patient day for Basic Service plus 12 SDHS's currently approved STP Rate per patient day for STP Services.

Negotiated Rate - to the lower of the DMH determined final MHMIS or IS run of (3)13 reported SFC units, or the SFC units reported in Contractor's Annual Cost Report, multiplied by the 14 applicable NR less all revenue, interest and return resulting from services/activities and/or funds paid by 15 County to Contractor, including, but not limited to, all Medicare, patient/client fees, private insurance, 16 and any other revenue, interest and return resulting from services/activities and/or funds paid by 17 County to Contractor as described in Subsection 7 of Subparagraph I (Patient/Client Eligibility, UMDAP 18 Fees, Third Party Revenue, and Interest), not to exceed the applicable Maximum Contract Amount as 19 shown in Subparagraph B (Reimbursement For Initial Period) or C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is 20 Automatically Renewed), provided that reimbursement for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal funded 21 services shall be consistent with the amounts authorized by State law and State's Medicaid Plan, and 22 reimbursement for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities shall be consistent with the amounts 23 authorized by State law and State's Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities Plan not to exceed the 24 Maximum Contract Amount. Reimbursement for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title 25 XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, shall not exceed an amount for which there is sufficient 26 CGF/State match funds in the applicable Maximum Contract Amount. In the event that Contractor 27 adjustments based on any of the above methods indicate an amount due the County, Contractor shall 28 pay County according to the method described in Subparagraph S (Payments Due to County/Method of 29 30 Pavment).

••••••

Ρ.

31

Post-Contract Audit Settlement:

32 (1) In the event of a post-contract audit conducted by County, State, and/or 33 Federal personnel, actual and allowable SFC units for NR services and actual and allowable costs for 34 cost reimbursement services shall be determined for each Fiscal Year or portion thereof that this 35 Agreement is in effect. Such audit may include requests to review any fiscal, programmatic, or SFC 36 unit concerns County, State, and/or Federal auditors may have under this Agreement. CR/DC Manual,

- 24 -

RO/TCM Manual, SDMH's utilization review policies and procedures, State's Medicaid Plan, State's 1 Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities Plan, and the Federal Health Care Financing 2 Administration's Health Insurance Manual Volume 15 (HIM 15) shall serve as the basic reference and 3 authority for the audit determination of actual and allowable SFC units for mental health services and 4 actual and allowable costs for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities and PATH and SAMHSA 5 services. One of the purposes of the audit determination of actual and allowable SFC units is to 6 identify and adjust for duplicated claims; SFC units not provided; SFC units not documented; and 7 utilization review findings, including, but not limited to, unnecessary care and the lack of appropriate 8 licensed practitioners of the healing arts. 9

10 (2) For mental health services, if the post-contract audit conducted by County, 11 State, and/or Federal personnel determines that the amounts paid by County to Contractor for any SFC 12 units furnished hereunder are more than the amounts allowable pursuant to this Agreement, then the 13 difference shall be due by Contractor to County upon the State and/or Federal collection from County 14 of the amount due, or after exhausting all appeals, if any, whichever occurs first.

For Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, if the post-contract audit conducted by County, State, and/or Federal personnel determines that the actual and allowable costs for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities furnished hereunder are more than the amounts allowable pursuant to this Agreement, then the difference shall be due by Contractor to County. Contractor shall pay County according to the method described in Subparagraph S (Payments Due to County/Method of Payment).

(3) For NR and CR services, if the post-contract audit conducted by County, State, and/or Federal personnel determines that the amounts paid by County to Contractor for any NR SFC units furnished hereunder are less than the allowable pursuant to this Agreement and/or CR services, then the difference shall be paid by County to Contractor, provided that in no event shall County's Maximum Contract Amount for the applicable Fiscal Year, as shown in Subparagraph B (Reimbursement For Initial Period) or C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed), be exceeded.

For Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities, if the post-contract audit conducted by County, State, and/or Federal personnel determines that the actual and allowable costs for Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities furnished hereunder are less than the amounts reimbursable pursuant to this Agreement, then the difference shall be paid by County to Contractor, provided that in no event shall County's Maximum Contract Amount for the applicable Fiscal Year, as shown in Subparagraph B (Reimbursement For Initial Period) or C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed), be exceeded.

35 Q. <u>Audit Appeals After Post-Contract Audit Settlement</u>: If Contractor appeals any audit 36 report, the appeal shall not prevent the post-contract audit settlement pursuant to Subparagraph P

- 25 -

1 (Post-Contract Audit Settlement).

County Audit Settlements: If, at any time during the term of this Agreement or at any 2 R. time after the expiration or termination of this Agreement, authorized representatives of County 3 conduct an audit of Contractor regarding the mental health services and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal 4 Administrative Activities provided hereunder and if such audit finds that County's dollar liability for 5 such services and/or administrative activities is less than payments made by County to Contractor, 6 then the difference shall be due by Contractor to County, unless Contractor files an appeal with 7 County, in which case the amount due, if any, will be determined upon the completion of the appeal. 8 Contractor shall pay County according to the method described in Subparagraph S (Payments Due to 9 10 County/Method of Payment).

11 If such audit finds that County's dollar liability for such services and/or administrative 12 activities provided hereunder is more than payments made by County to Contractor, then the difference 13 shall be paid to Contractor by County by cash payment, provided that in no event shall County's 14 Maximum Contract Amount for the applicable Fiscal Year, as shown in Subparagraph B 15 (Reimbursement For Initial Period) or C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically Renewed), be 16 exceeded.

Payments Due to County/Method of Payment: Within ten days after written 17 S. notification by County to Contractor of any amount due by Contractor to County, Contractor shall 18 notify County as to which of the following six payment options Contractor requests be used as the 19 method by which such amount shall be recovered by County. Any such amount shall be: (1) paid in 20 one cash payment by Contractor to County, (2) offset against prior year(s) liability(ies), (3) deducted 21 from future claims over a period not to exceed three months, (4) deducted from any amounts due from 22 County to Contractor whether under this Agreement or otherwise, (5) paid by cash payment(s) by 23 Contractor to County over a period not to exceed three months, or (6) a combination of any or all of 24 the above. If Contractor does not so notify County within such ten days, or if Contractor fails to make 25 payment of any such amount to County as required, then Director, in his sole discretion, shall 26 determine which of the above six payment options shall be used by County for recovery of such 27 28 amount from Contractor.

Interest Charges on Delinquent Payments: If Contractor, without good cause as T. 29 determined in the sole judgment of Director, fails to pay County any amount due to County under this 30 Agreement within 60 days after the due date, as determined by Director, then Director, in his sole 31 discretion and after written notice to Contractor, may assess interest charges at a rate equal to 32 County's Pool Rate, as determined by County's Auditor-Controller, per day on the delinquent amount 33 due commencing on the sixty-first day after the due date. Contractor shall have an opportunity to 34 present to Director information bearing on the issue of whether there is a good cause justification for 35 Contractor's failure to pay County within 60 days after the due date. The interest charges shall be: 36

(1) paid by Contractor to County by cash payment upon demand and/or (2) at the sole discretion of
 Director, deducted from any amounts due by County to Contractor whether under this Agreement or
 otherwise.

4 U. <u>Financial Solvency</u>: Contractor shall maintain adequate provisions against the risk of 5 insolvency.

Limitation of County's Obligation Due to Nonappropriation of Funds: Notwithstanding 6 v. any other provision of this Agreement, County shall not be obligated for Contractor's performance 7 hereunder or by any provision of this Agreement during this or any of County's future fiscal years 8 unless and until County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for this Agreement in County's 9 Budget for each such fiscal year. Should County, during this or any subsequent fiscal year impose 10 budgetary restrictions which appropriate less than the amount provided for in Subparagraph B 11 (Reimbursement For Initial Period) and Subparagraph C (Reimbursement If Agreement Is Automatically 12 Renewed) of this Agreement, County shall reduce services under this Agreement consistent with such 13 imposed budgetary reductions. In the event funds are not appropriated for this Agreement, then this 14 Agreement shall terminate as of June 30 of the last fiscal year for which funds were appropriated. 15 County shall notify Contractor of any such changes in allocation of funds at the earliest possible date. 16

17

W.

Contractor Requested Changes:

(1) If Contractor desires any change in the terms and conditions of this Agreement,
 Contractor shall request such change in writing prior to April 1 of the Fiscal Year for which the change
 would be applicable, and all changes shall be made by an amendment pursuant to Agreement Paragraph
 39 (ALTERATION OF TERMS).

(2) If Contractor requests to increase or decrease any Maximum Contract Amount,
 such request and all reports, data, and other information requested by DMH's Contracts Development
 and Administration Division, shall be received by DMH's Contracts Development and Administration
 Division for review prior to April 1 of the Fiscal Year in which the increase or decrease has been
 requested by Contractor.

X. <u>Delegated Authority</u>: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, County's
 Department of Mental Health Director or his designee may, without further action by County's Board of
 Supervisors, prepare and sign amendments to this Agreement during the remaining term of this
 Agreement, under the following conditions:

(1) County's total payments to Contractor under this Agreement, for each Fiscal
 Year of the term of this Agreement, shall not exceed an increase of more than the Board-approved
 percentage of the applicable Maximum Contract Amount; and

34 (2) Any such increase shall only be used for additional services or to reflect
 35 program and/or policy changes that affect this Agreement; and

36

(3) County's Board of Supervisors has appropriated sufficient funds for all changes

- 27 -

1 described in each such amendment to this Agreement; and

Approval of County Counsel and the Chief Administrative Officer or his 2 (4) designee is obtained prior to any such amendment to this Agreement; and 3 County and Contractor may by written amendment reduce programs or services 4 (5) and revise the applicable Maximum Contract Amount; and 5 County's Department of Mental Health Director shall notify County's Board of 6 (6) Supervisors of all Agreement changes in writing within 30 days following execution of any such 7 8 amendment(s). California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids (CalWORKs): Υ. 9 CalWORKs Reimbursement: (1)10 Reimbursement at cost for existing services under this Agreement shall 11 (a) be considered payment in full, subject to third party liability and beneficiary share of costs, for the 12 13 CalWORKs beneficiaries. For each month of the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall submit 14 to County a separate claim for CalWORKs services in the form and content specified by County. Each 15 monthly claim shall be submitted within 30 days of Contractor's receipt of County's MHMIS or IS 16 CalWORKs Service Reports for the last date CalWORKs' mental health services were provided during 17 18 the particular month. All monthly claims shall be subject to adjustment based upon the 19 MHMIS or IS reports, EOB data, and/or Contractor's annual Cost Report which shall supersede and take 20 precedence over all claims. No billing changes/adjustments or audits will be allowed after such time. 21 Under no circumstances shall Contractor be reimbursed for the (b) 22 provision of CalWORKs services from any funds included in the Cash Flow Loan Exhibit(s). 23 Director shall have the option to deny payment for services when (c) 24 documentation of clinical work does not meet minimum State and County standards as set forth in the 25 Los Angeles County annotated version of the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management 26 Manual. Director shall provide Contractor with at least 30 days written notice of his intention to deny 27 payment, including the reason(s) for his intended actions. Thereafter, Contractor may, within 15 days, 28 request reconsideration of the County's decision. 29 Reimbursement shall only be made for CalWORKs services to the (d) 30 extent that funds are allocated by DPSS and the State for these services. 31 Services to CalWORKS beneficiaries shall be limited to Contractor's (e) 32 existing services as provided in this Agreement. 33 Payments to Contractor may be CalWORKs Suspension of Payment: 34 (2)suspended if Director, for good cause, determines that Contractor is in default under any of the 35 provisions of this Agreement, or if funds are unavailable from the State or DPSS for payment on 36

- 28 -

CalWORKs claims. Except in cases of alleged fraud or similar intentional wrongdoing, at least 30 days 1 notice of such suspension shall be provided to Contractor, including a statement of the reason(s) for 2 such suspension. Thereafter, Contractor may, within 15 days, request reconsideration of Director's 3 decision to suspend payment. Suspension of payment to Contractor shall not take effect pending the 4 results of such reconsideration process. 5

Director shall immediately notify Contractor upon receiving notification of unavailability 6 of funds from the State or DPSS for payment on CalWORKs claims. 7

8

AB 3632 Services Utilizing SB 90 Funds: SB 90 funds are part of the Maximum Ζ. Contract Amount(s) of this Agreement and shall be paid by County to Contractor solely in County's 9 capacity as the SB 90 claim intermediary between the Contractor and the State. The CGF allocated on 10 the Financial Summary Page for AB 3632 (SB 90) services is designated solely for AB 3632 services 11 and no CGF in this category shall be transferred to any other category on said Financial Summary Page. 12 County shall make all instructions issued by the State for SB 90 claiming available to Contractor. 13

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event that Contractor provides 14 AB 3632 services reimbursable under the State's SB 90 mandate claim process, in excess of the 15 Contractor's Fiscal Year 1997-1998 base of \$______, Contractor shall be paid by County 16 from SB 90 funds upon receipt from the State. In the event that SB 90 funds are not available to pay 17 SB 90 claims or that State denies any or all of the SB 90 claims submitted by County on behalf of 18 Contractor, Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County for any and all liability for payment of 19 any or all of the denied SB 90 claims or for the unavailability of SB 90 funds to pay for SB 90 claims. 20 Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for all data and information submitted by Contractor to 21 County in support of all claims for SB 90 funds submitted by County as the fiscal intermediary. 22

23

General Relief Opportunities for Work (GROW) Reimbursement: AA.

Reimbursement at cost of existing services under this Agreement shall be (1)24 considered payment in full, subject to third party liability and beneficiary share of costs, for the GROW 25 26 beneficiaries.

Under no circumstances shall Contractor be reimbursed for the provision of (2)27 GROW services from any funds included in the Cash Flow Loan Exhibit(s). 28

29

30

DMH shall have the option to deny payment for services when documentation (3) of clinical work does not meet minimum State and County standards as set forth in the Los Angeles

County annotated version of the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management Manual. 31

Reimbursement shall only be made for GROW services to the extent that funds (4) 32 are allocated by the Department of Public Social Services (DPSS). 33

Services to GROW beneficiaries shall be limited to Contractor's existing (5) 34 services as provided in this Agreement. 35

36

1

1 2

- BB. Healthy Families:
 - (1) Healthy Families Reimbursement

3 (a) Title XXI Healthy Families funds shall be paid to Contractor only for 4 State approved claims for Title XXI Healthy Families services and only to the extent that 1) the 5 Contractor has complied with Federal and State laws, regulation, manuals, guidelines, and directives, 6 2) eligible FFP matching funds are available under this Agreement, and only after County has 7 received FFP payment from the State.

8 (b) Reimbursement to the Contractor for services to Serious Emotionally 9 Disturbed (SED) HFPM will be existing rates for existing mental health services under this Agreement.

10 (c) Under no circumstances shall Contractor be reimbursed for the 11 provision of services to HFPM from any Cash Flow Advance funds.

12 (2) <u>Healthy Families Suspension of Payments</u>: At the sole discretion of Director, 13 payments to Contractor under this Agreement shall be suspended if Director determines that Contractor 14 is in default under any of the provisions of this Agreement, or if the State fails to make prompt 15 payment as determined by Director on County's claims to State.

Supportive and Therapeutic Options Program (STOP) Funds: STOP funds may not be CC. 16 used as local match for any State or Federal programs. Notwithstanding any other provision of this 17 Agreement, in the event that Contractor provides STOP services reimbursable under the State's STOP 18 claim process, Contractor shall be paid by County from STOP funds upon receipt from the State. In 19 the event that STOP funds are not available to pay STOP claims or that State denies any or all of the 20 STOP claims submitted by County on behalf of Contractor, Contractor understands and agrees that 21 County is not responsible for any substantive payment obligation and, accordingly, Contractor shall not 22 seek any payment from County and shall indemnify and hold harmless County for any and all liability 23 for payment of any or all of the denied STOP claims or for the unavailability of STOP funds to pay for 24 25 STOP claims.

COUNTY'S OBLIGATION FOR CURRENT AND FUTURE FISCAL YEARS: Notwithstanding any 26 5. other provision of this Agreement, this Agreement shall not be effective and binding upon the parties 27 unless and until County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for purposes hereof in County's 28 Budget for County's current Fiscal Year. Further, County shall not be obligated for Contractor's 29 performance hereunder or by any provision of this Agreement during any of County's future Fiscal 30 Years unless and until County's Board of Supervisors appropriates funds for purposes hereof in 31 County's Budget for each such future Fiscal Year. In the event that funds are not appropriated for this 32 Agreement, then this Agreement shall terminate as of June 30 of the last Fiscal Year for which funds 33 34 were appropriated.

35

36

1

1	6. <u>F</u>	6. PRIOR AGREEMENT(S) SUPERSEDED:							
2	Ļ	A. F	Reference is m	nade to the certain o	locument(s) entitled:	•			
3		TITL	Ē	COUNTY	AGREEMENT NUMBE	<u>R</u> <u>DATE</u>	OF EXECUTION		
4									
5 6			a that the pro		r Agreement(s), and a	 all Amendment	s thereto, shall be		
7	-	The parties agree that the provisions of such prior Agreement(s), and all Amendments thereto, shall be entirely superseded as of,, by the provisions of this Agreement.							
-		B. The parties further agree that all payments made by County to Contractor under any							
8	_		•	-					
9	such prior Agreement(s) for services rendered thereunder on and after, shall be applied to and considered against all applicable Federal, State, and/or County funds provided								
10	be applie	ed to a	nd considere	d against all applic	able Federal, State,	and/or Count	y funds provided		
11	hereunde	er.							
12	(C. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or the Agreement(s) described							
13	in Subpa	aragraph	A, the total	reimbursement by (County to Contractor	under all thes	e Agreements for		
14	Fiscal Ye	ear							
15					<u></u>				
16	and for F	Fiscal Ye	ar						
17									
 18	and for F	Fiscal Ye			· · · · ·				
19									
20					not intended to supe				
21	special p	special provisions (such as, deeds, leases, rentals, or space use) which are implemented by special							
22	amendm	amendments with providers. Such ongoing programs and special provisions set forth in special							
23		amendments can only be affected by a written contract amendment that refers specifically to the							
24	provision	ns set fo	rth in the Am	endment.					

25 For information on amendment(s) for special provisions for such ongoing programs and/or 26 special services, see Exhibit(s) _____.

STAFFING: Contractor shall operate throughout the term of this Agreement with staff, 27 7. including, but not limited to, professional staff, that approximates the type and number as indicated in 28 Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, as approved in writing by Director, including any 29 addenda thereto as approved in writing by Director and as required by WIC and CCR. Such staff shall 30 be qualified and shall possess all appropriate licenses in accordance with WIC Section 5603 and all 31 other applicable requirements of the California Business and Professions Code, WIC, CCR, CR/DC 32 Manual, RO/TCM Manual, SDMH Policy Letters, and function within the scope of practice as dictated 33 If vacancies occur in any of Contractor's staff that would reduce by licensing boards/bodies. 34 Contractor's ability to perform any services under the Agreement, Contractor shall promptly notify 35 Director of such vacancies. During the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall have available and 36 shall provide upon request to authorized representatives of County, a list of all persons by name, title, 37

1 professional degree, and experience, who are providing any services under this Agreement.

STAFF TRAINING AND SUPERVISION: Contractor shall institute and maintain an in-service 2 8. training program of treatment review and case conferences in which all its professional, 3 para-professional, intern, student and clinical volunteer personnel shall participate. Contractor shall 4 institute and maintain appropriate supervision of all persons providing services under this Agreement 5 with particular emphasis on the supervision of para-professionals, interns, students, and clinical 6 volunteers in accordance with Departmental clinical supervision policy. Contractor shall be responsible 7 for the training of all appropriate staff on the CR/DC Manual, RO/TCM Manual, and other State and 8 County policies and procedures as well as on any other matters that County may reasonably require. 9

10

9. PROGRAM SUPERVISION, MONITORING AND REVIEW:

Pursuant to WIC Section 5608 and CCR Title 9, Section 521, all services hereunder Α. 11 shall be provided by Contractor under the general supervision of Director. Director shall have the right 12 to monitor and specify the kind, quality, appropriateness, timeliness, amount of services, and the 13 criteria for determining the persons to be served. Upon receipt of a DMH Contract Monitoring Report, 14 Contractor shall respond in writing to the particular DMH Contract Monitor within the time specified in 15 the Report either acknowledging the reported deficiencies or presenting contrary evidence, and, in 16 addition, submitting a plan for immediate correction of all deficiencies. In the event of a State audit of 17 this Agreement, if State auditors disagree with County's written instructions to Contractor in its 18 performance of this Agreement, and if such disagreement results in a State disallowance of any of 19 Contractor's costs hereunder, then County shall be liable for Contractor's disallowed costs as 20 determined by State. 21

To assure compliance with this Agreement and for any other reasonable purpose Β. 22 relating to performance of this Agreement, and subject to the provisions of State and Federal law, 23 authorized County, State, and/or Federal representatives and designees shall have the right to enter 24 Contractor's premises (including all other places where duties under this Agreement are being 25 performed), with or without notice, to: inspect, monitor and/or audit Contractor's facilities, programs 26 and procedures, or to otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed; review and copy 27 any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement; and 28 elicit information regarding the performance of this Agreement or any related work. The 29 representatives and designees of such agencies may examine, audit and copy such records at the 30 site at which they are located. Contractor shall provide access to facilities and shall cooperate and 31 assist County, State, and/or Federal representatives and designees in the performance of their 32 duties. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, Contractor must provide specified data upon 33 request by County, State, and/or Federal representatives and designees within ten (10) State 34 working days for monitoring purposes. 35

36 10. PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND OUTCOME MEASURES: The Contractor shall comply

- 32 -

with all applicable Federal, State, and County policies and procedures relating to performance 1 standards and outcome measures. This is applicable whenever specific Federal or State funding, 2 which has policies or procedures for performance standards and/or outcome measures has been 3 included as part of the Contractor's contract and shall apply for all County policies, procedures, or 4 departmental bulletins approved by the Director of DMH for performance standards and/or outcome 5 measures. DMH will notify Contractor whenever County policies or procedures are to apply to this 6 contract provision (e.g., AB 2034 grant) at least, where feasible, 30 days prior to implementation. 7

These Federal, State or County performance standards and/or outcome measures will be 8 used as part of the determination of the effectiveness of the services delivered by the Contractor. 9

COUNTY'S QUALITY ASSURANCE PLAN: The County or its agent will evaluate Contractor's 10 11. performance under this Agreement on not less than an annual basis. Such evaluation will include 11 assessing Contractor's compliance with all contract terms and performance standards. Contractor 12 deficiencies which County determines are severe or continuing and that may place performance of the 13 Agreement in jeopardy if not corrected will be reported to the Board of Supervisors. The report will 14 include improvement/corrective action measures taken by the County and Contractor. If improvement 15 does not occur consistent with the corrective action measures, County may terminate this Agreement 16 or impose other penalties as specified in this Agreement. 17

18 12. **RECORDS AND AUDITS:** Α.

19

Records:

Direct Services and Indirect Services Records: Contractor shall maintain a (1)20 record of all direct services and indirect services rendered by all the various professional, 21 para-professional, intern, student, volunteer and other personnel to fully document all services provided 22 under this Agreement and in sufficient detail to permit an evaluation and audit of such services. All 23 such records shall be retained, maintained, and made immediately available for inspection, program 24 review, and/or audit by authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or Federal 25 governments during the term of this Agreement and during the applicable period of records retention. 26 Such access shall include regular and special reports from Contractor. In the event any records are 27 located outside Los Angeles County, Contractor shall pay County for all travel, per diem, and other 28 costs incurred by County for any inspection, program review, and/or audit at such other location. In 29 addition to the requirements in this Paragraph 12, Contractor shall comply with any additional 30 patient/client record requirements described in the Service Exhibit(s) and shall adequately document the 31 delivery of all services described in the Service Exhibit(s). 32

Patient/Client Records (Direct Services): Contractor shall maintain 33 (a) treatment and other records of all direct services (i.e., 24-hour services, day services, targeted case 34 management, mental health services, medication support, and crisis intervention) in accordance with all 35 applicable County, State and Federal requirements on each individual patient/client which shall include, 36

- 33 -

but not be limited to, patient/client identification number, patient/client face sheet, all data elements 1 required by MHMIS or IS, consent for treatment form, initial evaluation form, treatment plan, progress 2 notes and discharge summary. All patient/client records shall be maintained by Contractor at a location 3 in Los Angeles County for a minimum period of seven (7) years following discharge of the patient/client 4 or termination of services (except that the records of unemancipated minors shall be kept at least one 5 year after such minor has reached the age of 18 years and in any case not less than seven (7) years), 6 or until County, State and/or Federal audit findings applicable to such services are fully resolved, 7 whichever is later. During such retention period, all such records shall be immediately available and 8 open during County's normal business hours to authorized representatives and designees of County, 9 State, and/or Federal governments for purposes of inspection, program review, and/or audit. 10

Case Management Support Services and Outreach Services Records 11 (b) (Indirect Services): Contractor shall maintain accurate and complete program records of all indirect 12 services (i.e., all services other than direct services) in accordance with all applicable County, State and 13 Federal requirements. All program records shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in Los 14 Angeles County for a minimum period of seven years following the expiration or termination of this 15 Agreement, or until County, State and/or Federal audit findings applicable to such services are fully 16 resolved, whichever is later. During such retention period, all such records shall be immediately 17 available and open during normal business hours to authorized representatives and designees of County, 18 State, and/or Federal governments for purposes of inspection and/or audit. 19

Financial Records: Contractor shall prepare and maintain, on a current basis, 20 (2)accurate and complete financial records of its activities and operations relating to this Agreement in 21 accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, with the procedures set out in the 22 Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Automated Cost Reporting System Users Manual, and with all guidelines, 23 standards, and procedures which may be provided by County to Contractor. Minimum standards for 24 accounting principles are set forth in County's Auditor-Controller's Contract Accounting and 25 Administration Handbook which shall be furnished to Contractor by County upon request. The above 26 financial records shall include, but are not limited to: 27

28

(a) Books of original entry and a general ledger.

(b) Reports, studies, statistical surveys or other information Contractor
 used to identify and allocate indirect costs among Contractor's various modes of service. "Indirect
 costs" shall mean those costs as described by the CR/DC Manual and all guidelines, standards, and
 procedures which may be provided by County to Contractor.

(c) Bronzan-McCorquodale/County statistics and total facility statistics
 (e.g., patient days, visits) which can be identified by type of service pursuant to the CR/DC Manual and
 any policies and procedures which may be provided by County to Contractor.

36

(d) A listing of all County remittances received.

- 34 -

(e) Patient/client financial folders clearly documenting: 1 Contractor's determination of patient's/client's eligibility for 2 i. Medi-Cal, medical insurance and any other third party payer coverage; and 3 Contractor's reasonable efforts to collect charges from the ij. 4 patient/client, his responsible relatives, and any other third party payer. 5 Individual patient/client ledger cards indicating the type and amount of 6 (f) 7 charges incurred and payments by source and service type. 8 Employment records. (g) The entries in all of the above financial records must be readily traceable to (3) 9 applicable source documentation (e.g., remittance invoices, vendor invoices, employee timecards signed 10 by employee and countersigned by supervisor in ink, subsidiary ledgers and journals, appointment logs, 11 patient ledger cards, etc.). Any apportionment of costs shall be made in accordance with the 12 requirements of the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Automated Cost Reporting System Users Manual, the Federal 13 Health Care Financing Administration's Health Insurance Manual Volume 15 (HIM 15), CR/DC Manual, 14 and RO/TCM Manual. All such records shall be maintained by Contractor at a location in Los Angeles 15 County for a minimum period of seven years following the expiration or termination of the Agreement, 16 or until County, State and/or Federal audit findings are fully resolved, whichever is later. During such 17 retention period, all such records shall be immediately available and open during County's normal 18

business hours to authorized representatives and designees of County, State, and/or Federal governments for purposes of inspection, program review, and/or audit. Such access shall include access to individuals with knowledge of financial records and Contractor's outside auditors, and regular and special reports from Contractor. In the event any records are located outside Los Angeles County, Contractor shall pay County for all travel, per diem, and other costs incurred by County for any inspection or audit at such other location.

25 (4) <u>Preservation of Records</u>: If, following termination of this Agreement, 26 Contractor's facility(ies) is (are) closed or if majority ownership of Contractor changes, then within 27 forty-eight hours thereafter, Director of SDMH and Director shall be notified thereof by Contractor in 28 writing of all arrangements made by Contractor for preservation of all the patient/client, financial, and 29 other records referred to in this Paragraph 12.

30 B. <u>Audits</u>:

31 (1) Contractor shall provide County and its authorized representatives access to
 32 and the right to examine, audit, excerpt, copy, or transcribe, any pertinent transaction, activity, time
 33 cards, or any other records relating to this Agreement.

34 (2) County may, in its sole discretion, perform periodic fiscal and/or program
 35. review(s) of Contractor's records that relate to this Agreement. If County determines that the results of
 any such reviews indicate the need for corrective action, Contractor shall within 30 days after receiving

- 35 -

the findings of the fiscal and/or program review, either (a) submit a corrective plan of action to DMH, or (b) request a review by the Director. If Contractor requests a review by the Director within the 30 days, and if a corrective plan of action is then required, Contractor shall have 30 days to submit its corrective plan of action.

5 (3) <u>Audit Reports</u>: In the event that any audit of any or all aspects of this 6 Agreement is conducted of Contractor by any Federal or State auditor, or by any auditor or accountant 7 employed by Contractor or otherwise, then Contractor shall file a copy of such audit report(s) with 8 DMH's Contracts Development and Administration Division within 30 days of Contractor's receipt 9 thereof, unless otherwise provided by applicable Federal or State law or under this Agreement. 10 Contractor shall promptly notify County of any request for access to information related to this 11 Agreement by any other governmental agency.

State Department of Mental Health Access to Records: Contractor agrees that (4)12 for a period of seven years or until final audit is completed, which ever occurs later, following the 13 furnishing of services under this Agreement, Contractor shall maintain and make available to the State 14 Department of Mental Health, the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human 15 Services or the Controller General of the United States, and any other authorized Federal and State 16 agencies, or to any of their duly authorized representatives, the contracts, books, documents and 17 records of Contractor which are necessary to verify the nature and extent of the cost of services 18 hereunder. Furthermore, if Contractor carries out any of the services provided hereunder through any 19 subcontract with a value or cost of TEN THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000) or more over a 12-month 20 period with a related organization (as that term is defined under Federal law), Contractor agrees that 21 each such subcontract shall provide for such access to the subcontract, books, documents and records 22 of the subcontractor as provided in Paragraph 9 and in this Paragraph 12. 23

Federal Access to Records: If, and to the extent that, Section 1861(v)(1)(I) of 24 (5) the Social Security Act (42 United States Code Section 1395x(v)(1)(I)) is applicable, Contractor agrees 25 that for a period of seven (7) years following the furnishing of services under this Agreement, 26 Contractor shall maintain and make available to the Secretary of the United States Department of 27 Health and Human Services or the Controller General of the United States, or to any of their duly 28 authorized representatives, the contracts, books, documents and records of Contractor which are 29 necessary to verify the nature and extent of the cost of services hereunder. Furthermore, if Contractor 30 carries out any of the services provided hereunder through any subcontract with a value or cost of TEN 31 THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$10,000) or more over a 12-month period with a related organization (as that 32 term is defined under Federal law), Contractor agrees that each such subcontract shall provide for such 33 access to the subcontract, books, documents and records of the subcontractor as provided in 34 Paragraph 9 and in this Paragraph 12. 35

36

- 36 -

1

1 13. REPORTS:

C.

A. Contractor shall make reports as required by Director or by State regarding Contractor's activities and operations as they relate to Contractor's performance of this Agreement. In no event may County require such reports unless it has provided Contractor with at least 30 days' prior written notification. County shall provide Contractor with a written explanation of the procedures for reporting the required information.

B. <u>Income Tax Withholding</u>: Upon Director's request, Contractor shall provide County
with certain documents relating to Contractor's income tax returns and employee income tax
withholding. These documents shall include, but are not limited to:

10 (1) A copy of Contractor's Federal and State quarterly income tax withholding 11 returns (i.e., Federal Form 941 and/or State Form DE-3 or their equivalents).

12 (2) A copy of a receipt for, or other proof of payment of, each employee's Federal
13 and State income tax withholding, whether such payments are made on a monthly or quarterly basis.

14

Mental Health Management Information Systems (MHMIS) or Integrated System (IS):

15 (1) Contractor shall participate in MHMIS or IS, including, but not limited to, 16 RGMS, as required by Director. Contractor shall report to County, all program, patient/client, staff, and 17 other data and information about Contractor's services, within the specified time periods as required by 18 DMH's Integrated System Procedure Manual and Reports Reference Guide and any other County 19 requirements; in no event, no later than 40 calendar days after the close of each Fiscal Year in which 20 the services were provided.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, only units of service
 entered by Contractor into MHMIS or IS shall be counted as delivered units of service. All units of
 service generated during the Start-Up Period, if any, shall be entered by Contractor into MHMIS or IS.

(3) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the only units of
 service which shall be considered legitimate and reimbursable at Annual Cost Report adjustment and
 settlement time or otherwise shall be those units of service as entered by Contractor into MHMIS or IS.

27 (4) Contractor shall train its staff in the operation, procedures, policies, and all
 28 related use, of MHMIS or IS as required by County. County shall train Contractor's designated trainer
 29 in the operation, procedures, policies, and all related use of the MHMIS or IS.

14. <u>CONFIDENTIALITY</u>: Contractor shall maintain the confidentiality of all records and information, including, but not limited to, claims, County records, patient/client records and information, and MHMIS or IS records, in accordance with WIC Sections 5328 through 5330, inclusive, and all other applicable County, State, and Federal laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives, relating to confidentiality. Contractor shall require all its officers, employees, and agents providing services hereunder to acknowledge, in writing, understanding of, and agreement to fully comply with, all such confidentiality provisions. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all loss, damage, liability, and expense arising from
 any disclosure of such records and information by Contractor, its officers, employees, or agents.

3 15. <u>PATIENTS'/CLIENTS' RIGHTS</u>: Contractor shall comply with all applicable patients'/clients' rights provisions, including, but not limited to, WIC Section 5325 <u>et seq</u>., CCR Title 9, Section 850 <u>et</u> <u>seq</u>., and CCR Title 22. Further, Contractor shall comply with all patients'/clients' rights policies provided by County. County Patients' Rights Advocates shall be given access by Contractor to all patients/clients, patients'/clients' records, and Contractor's personnel in order to monitor Contractor's compliance with all applicable statutes, regulations, manuals and policies.

9

16.

REPORTING OF PATIENT/CLIENT ABUSE AND RELATED PERSONNEL REQUIREMENTS:

Elders and Dependent Adults Abuse: Contractor, and all persons employed or Α. 10 subcontracted by Contractor, shall comply with WIC Section 15600 et seq. and shall report all known 11 or suspected instances of physical abuse of elders and dependent adults under the care of Contractor 12 either to an appropriate County adult protective services agency or to a local law enforcement agency, 13 as mandated by WIC Sections 15630, and permitted by 15631 and 15632. Contractor and all persons 14 employed or subcontracted by Contractor, shall make the report on such abuse, and shall submit all 15 required information, in accordance with WIC Sections 15630, 15633 and 15633.5. 16

B. <u>Minor Children Abuse</u>: Contractor and all persons employed or subcontracted by Contractor, shall comply with California Penal Code (hereafter "PC") Section 11164 <u>et seq</u>. and shall report all known or suspected instances of child abuse to an appropriate child protective agency, as mandated by California Penal Code 11164, 11165.8 and 11166. Contractor and all persons employed or subcontracted by Contractor, shall make the report on such abuse, and shall submit all required information, in accordance with PC Sections 11166 and 11167.

23

Contractor Staff:

C.

(1) Contractor shall assure that any person who enters into employment as a care custodian of elders, dependent adults or minor children, or who enters into employment as a health or other practitioner, prior to commencing employment, and as a prerequisite to that employment, shall sign a statement on a form provided by Contractor in accordance with the above code sections to the effect that such person has knowledge of, and will comply with, these code sections.

(2) Contractor shall assure that clerical and other nontreatment staff who are not
 legally required to directly report suspected cases of abuse, consult with mandated reporters upon
 suspecting any abuse.

32 (3) For the safety and welfare of elders, dependent adults, and minor children, 33 Contractor shall, to the maximum extent permitted by law, ascertain arrest and conviction records for 34 all current and prospective employees and shall not employ or continue to employ any person convicted 35 of any crime involving any harm to elders, dependent adults, or minor children.

36

(4) Contractor shall not employ or continue to employ, or shall take other

appropriate action to fully protect all persons receiving services under this Agreement concerning, any
person whom Contractor knows, or reasonably suspects, has committed any acts which are inimical to
the health, morals, welfare, or safety of elders, dependent adults or minor children, or which otherwise
make it inappropriate for such person to be employed by Contractor.

5

17. NONDISCRIMINATION IN SERVICES:

Contractor shall not discriminate in the provision of services hereunder because of race, 6 Α. religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, or physical or mental handicap or medical 7 conditions, in accordance with requirements of Federal and State law. For the purpose of this 8 Paragraph 17, discrimination in the provision of services may include, but is not limited to, the 9 following: denying any person any service or benefit or the availability of a facility; providing any 10 service or benefit to any person which is different, or is provided in a different manner or at a different 11 time, from that provided to others; subjecting any person to segregation or separate treatment in any 12 matter related to the receipt of any service; restricting any person in any way in the enjoyment of any 13 advantage or privilege enjoyed by others receiving any service or benefit; and treating any person 14 differently from others in determining admission, enrollment quota, eligibility, membership, or any other 15 requirement or condition which persons must meet in order to be provided any service or benefit. 16 Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that intended beneficiaries of this Agreement are 17 provided services without regard to ability to pay or source of payment, race, religion, national origin, 18 ancestry, sex, age, marital status, or physical or mental handicap, or medical conditions. 19

Contractor shall establish and maintain written complaint procedures under which any 20 Β. person applying for or receiving any services under this Agreement may seek resolution from Contractor 21 of a complaint with respect to any alleged discrimination in the rendering of services by Contractor's 22 personnel. Such procedures shall also include a provision whereby any such person, who is dissatisfied 23 with Contractor's resolution of the matter, shall be referred by Contractor to Director for the purpose of 24 presenting his complaint of the alleged discrimination. Such complaint procedures shall also indicate 25 that if such person is not satisfied with County's resolution or decision with respect to the complaint of 26 alleged discrimination, such person may appeal the matter to the State, if appropriate. 27

If direct services (i.e., 24-hour services, day services, targeted case management, 28 C. mental health services, medication support, and crisis intervention) are provided hereunder, Contractor 29 shall have admission policies which are in accordance with CCR Title 9, Sections 526 and 527, and 30 which shall be in writing and available to the public. Contractor shall not employ discriminatory 31 practices in the admission of any person, assignment of accommodations, or otherwise. Any time any 32 person applies for services under this Agreement, such person shall be advised by Contractor of the 33 complaint procedures described in the above paragraph. A copy of such complaint procedures shall be 34 posted by Contractor in a conspicuous place, available and open to the public, in each of Contractor's 35 facilities where services are provided under this Agreement. 36

- 39 -

1

18. NONDISCRIMINATION IN EMPLOYMENT:

A. Contractor certifies and agrees that all persons employed by it, its affiliates, subsidiaries, or holding companies are and will be treated equally by it without regard to, or because of, race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, condition of physical disability (including HIV and AIDS) or mental disability, medical condition (cancer), denial of family care leave, or political affiliation, and in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and regulations.

Contractor shall take affirmative action to ensure that qualified applicants are 8 Β. employed, and that employees are treated during employment without regard to race, color, religion, 9 national origin, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, condition of physical disability (including HIV and 10 AIDS) or mental disability, medical condition (cancer), denial of family care leave, or political affiliation. 11 Such action shall include, but is not limited to, the following: employment, upgrading, demotion, 12 transfer, recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination, rates of pay or other forms of 13 compensation, and selection for training, including apprenticeship. Contractor shall not discriminate 14 against or harass, nor shall it permit harassment of, its employees during employment based upon race, 15 color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, condition of physical disability 16 (including HIV and AIDS) or mental disability, medical condition (cancer), denial of family care leave, or 17 political affiliation in compliance with all applicable Federal and State anti-discrimination laws and 18 regulations. Contractor shall insure that the evaluation and treatment of its employees and applicants 19 for employment are free from such discrimination and harassment, and will comply with the provisions 20 of the Fair Employment and Housing Act (Government Code section 12990 et seq.) and the applicable 21 regulations promulgated thereunder (California Code of Regulations, Title 2, Section 7285.0 et seq.). 22

C. Contractor shall deal with its subcontractors, bidders, or vendors without regard to or because of race, color, religion, national origin, ancestry, sex, age, marital status, condition of physical disability (including HIV and AIDS) or mental disability, medical condition (cancer), denial of family care leave, or political affiliation. Further, Contractor shall give written notice of its obligations under this Paragraph 18 to labor organizations with which it has a collective bargaining or other agreement.

D. Contractor shall allow County representatives access to its employment records during regular business hours to verify compliance with the provisions of this Paragraph 18 when so requested by Director.

E. If County finds that any of the above provisions has been violated, the same shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement. While County reserves the right to determine independently that the anti-discrimination provisions of this Agreement have been violated, in addition, a determination by the California Fair Employment Practices Commission or the Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Commission that Contractor has violated State or Federal anti-discrimination laws or regulations shall constitute a finding by County that Contractor has violated the anti-discrimination provisions of this
 Agreement.

F. In the event that Contractor violates any of the anti-discrimination provisions of this Paragraph 18, County shall be entitled, at its option, to the sum of FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$500) pursuant to California Civil Code Section 1671 as liquidated damages in lieu of terminating or suspending this Agreement.

7 19. <u>FAIR LABOR STANDARDS</u>: Contractor shall comply with all applicable provisions of the 8 Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, and shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless County, its officers, 9 employees, and agents, from any and all liability, including, but not limited to, wages, overtime pay, 10 liquidated damages, penalties, court costs, and attorneys' fees arising under any wage and hour law, 11 including, but not limited to, the Federal Fair Labor Standards Act, for services performed by 12 Contractor's employees for which County may be found jointly or solely liable.

13 20. INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE:

A. <u>Indemnification</u>: Contractor shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless County, and its Special Districts, elected and appointed officers, employees, and agents from and against any and all liability, including but not limited to demands, claims, actions, fees, costs, and expenses (including attorney and expert witness fees), arising from or connected with Contractor's acts and/or omissions arising from and/or relating to this Agreement.

B. <u>General Insurance Requirements</u>: Without limiting Contractor's indemnification of County and during the term of this Agreement, Contractor shall provide and maintain, and shall require all of its subcontractors to maintain, the following programs of insurance specified in this Agreement. Such insurance shall be primary to and not contributing with any other insurance or self-insurance programs maintained by County, and such coverage shall be provided and maintained at Contractor's own expense.

1) Evidence of Insurance: Certificate(s) or other evidence of coverage satisfactory
 to County shall be delivered to Department of Mental Health, 550 South Vermont Avenue, Contracts
 Development and Administration Division, 5th Floor, Los Angeles, CA, 90020, prior to commencing
 services under this Agreement. Such certificates or other evidence shall:

29

(a) Specifically identify this Agreement.

30

(b) Clearly evidence all coverages required in this Agreement.

31 (c) Contain the express condition that County is to be given written notice
32 by mail at least 30 days in advance of cancellation for all policies evidenced on the certificate of
33 insurance.

(d) Include copies of the additional insured endorsement to the commercial
 general liability policy, adding the County of Los Angeles, its Special Districts, its officials, officers and
 employees as insureds for all activities arising from this Agreement.

- 41 -

1 (e) Identify any deductibles or self-insured retentions for County's 2 approval. The County retains the right to require Contractor to reduce or eliminate such deductibles or 3 self-insured retentions as they apply to County, or, require Contractor to provide a bond guaranteeing 4 payment of all such retained losses and related costs, including, but not limited to, expenses or fees, or 5 both, related to investigations, claims administrations, and legal defense. Such bond shall be executed 6 by a corporate surety licensed to transact business in the State of California.

2) <u>Insurer Financial Ratings</u>: Insurance is to be provided by an insurance company
 acceptable to the County with an A.M. Best rating of not less than A:VII, unless otherwise approved by
 County.

10 3) <u>Failure to Maintain Coverage</u>: Failure by Contractor to maintain the required 11 insurance, or to provide evidence of insurance coverage acceptable to County, shall constitute a 12 material breach of the contract upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this 13 Agreement. County, at its sole option, may obtain damages from Contractor resulting from said 14 breach. Alternatively, County may purchase such required insurance coverage, and without further 15 notice to Contractor, County may deduct from sums due to Contractor any premium costs advanced by 16 County for such insurance.

17

4)

Notification of Incidents, Claims or Suits: Contractor shall report to County:

(a) Any accident or incident relating to services performed under this
 Agreement which involves injury or property damage which may result in the filing of a claim or lawsuit
 against Contractor and/or County. Such report shall be made in writing within 24 hours of occurrence.

(b) Any third party claim or lawsuit filed against Contractor arising from or
 related to services performed by Contractor under this Agreement.

(c) Any injury to a Contractor employee which occurs on County property.
This report shall be submitted on a County "Non-employee Injury Report" to the County contract
manager.

26 (d) Any loss, disappearance, destruction, misuse, or theft of any kind
 27 whatsoever of County property, monies or securities entrusted to Contractor under the terms of this
 28 Agreement.

5) <u>Compensation for County Costs</u>: In the event that Contractor fails to comply with any of the indemnification or insurance requirements of this Agreement, and such failure to comply results in any costs to County, Contractor shall pay full compensation for all costs incurred by County.

6) <u>Insurance Coverage Requirements for Subcontractors</u>: Contractor shall ensure
 any and all sub-contractors performing services under this Agreement meet the insurance requirements
 of this Agreement by either:

36

(a) Contractor providing evidence of insurance covering the activities of

1 sub-contractors, or

5

(b) Contractor providing evidence submitted by sub-contractors evidencing
 that sub-contractors maintain the required insurance coverage. County retains the right to obtain
 copies of evidence of sub-contractor insurance coverage at any time.

C. Insurance Coverage Requirements:

6 1) <u>General Liability</u>: Insurance (written on ISO policy form CG 00 01 or its 7 equivalent) with limits of not less than the following:

8General Aggregate:Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000)9Products/Completed Operations Aggregate:One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000)10Personal and Advertising Injury:One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000)11Each Occurrence:One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000)

12 2) <u>Automobile Liability</u>: Insurance (written on ISO policy form CA 00 01 or its 13 equivalent) with a limit of liability of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) for each accident. 14 Such insurance shall include coverage for all "owned", "hired" and "non-owned" vehicles, or coverage 15 for "any auto".

16 3) <u>Workers Compensation and Employers' Liability</u>: Insurance providing workers 17 compensation benefits, as required by the Labor Code of the State of California or by any other state, 18 and for which Contractor is responsible. If Contractor's employees will be engaged in maritime 19 employment, coverage shall provide workers compensation benefits as required by the U.S. Longshore 20 and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act, Jones Act or any other Federal law for which Contractor is 21 responsible. In all cases, the above insurance also shall include Employers' Liability coverage with 22 limits of not less than the following:

23	Each Accident:	One Million Dollars	(\$1,000,000)
24	Disease – policy limit:	One Million Dollars	(\$1,000,000)
25	Disease – each employee:	One Million Dollars	(\$1,000,000)

4) <u>Professional Liability</u>: Insurance covering liability arising from any error, omission, negligent or wrongful act of the Contractor, its officers or employees with limits of not less than One Million Dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000) aggregate. The coverage also shall provide an extended two-year reporting period commencing upon termination or cancellation of this Agreement.

31 5) <u>Property Coverage</u>: Such insurance shall be endorsed naming the County of 32 Los Angeles as loss payee, provide deductibles of no greater than 5% of the property value, and shall 33 include:

34 <u>Real Property and All Other Personal Property</u> – Special form (all-risk) coverage
 35 for the full replacement value of County-owned or leased property.

36 21. WARRANTY AGAINST CONTINGENT FEES: Contractor warrants that no person or selling

agency has been employed or retained to solicit or secure this Agreement upon any agreement or understanding for any commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee, excepting bona fide employees or bona fide established commercial or selling agencies maintained by Contractor for the purpose of securing business. For Contractor's breach or violation of this warranty, County may, in its sole discretion, deduct from the Agreement price or consideration, or otherwise recover, the full amount of such commission, percentage, brokerage, or contingent fee.

7 22. CONFLICT OF INTEREST:

A. No County employee whose position in County enables such employee to influence the award or administration of this Agreement or any competing agreement, and no spouse or economic dependent of such employee, shall be employed in any capacity by Contractor or have any direct or indirect financial interest in this Agreement. No officer or employee of Contractor who may financially benefit from the provision of services hereunder shall in any way participate in County's approval, or ongoing evaluation, of such services, or in any way attempt to unlawfully influence County's approval or ongoing evaluation of such services.

B. Contractor shall comply with all conflict of interest laws, ordinances and regulations now in effect or hereafter to be enacted during the term of this Agreement. Contractor warrants that it is not now aware of any facts which create a conflict of interest. If Contractor hereafter becomes aware of any facts which might reasonably be expected to create a conflict of interest, it shall immediately make full written disclosure of such facts to County. Full written disclosure shall include, without limitation, identification of all persons implicated and complete description of all relevant circumstances.

23. <u>UNLAWFUL SOLICITATION</u>: Contractor shall require all of its employees to acknowledge, in writing, understanding of and agreement to comply with the provisions of Article 9 of Chapter 4 `of Division 3 (commencing with Section 6I50) of California Business and Professions Code (i.e., State Bar Act provisions regarding unlawful solicitation as a runner or capper for attorneys) and shall take positive and affirmative steps in its performance hereunder to insure that there is no violation of such provisions by its employees. Contractor shall utilize the attorney referral service of all those bar associations within the County of Los Angeles that have such a service.

29

24.

INDEPENDENT STATUS OF CONTRACTOR:

A. This Agreement is by and between County and Contractor and is not intended, and shall not be construed, to create the relationship of agent, servant, employee, partnership, joint venture, or association, as between County and Contractor. The employees and agents of one party shall not be, or be construed to be, the employees or agents of the other party for any purpose whatsoever.

B. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for providing to, or on behalf of, all persons performing work pursuant to this Agreement all compensation and benefits. County shall have

- 44 -

no liability or responsibility for the payment of any salaries, wages, unemployment benefits, disability
 benefits, Federal, State, or local taxes, or other compensation, benefits, or taxes for any personnel
 provided by or on behalf of Contractor.

C. Contractor understands and agrees that all persons performing services pursuant to this Agreement are, for purposes of workers' compensation liability, the sole employees of Contractor and not employees of County. Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for furnishing any and all workers' compensation benefits to any person as a result of any injuries arising from or connected with any services performed by or on behalf of Contractor pursuant to this Agreement.

9 D. Contractor shall obtain and maintain on file an executed Contractor Employee 10 Acknowledgment of Employer, in the form as contained in Contractor's Negotiation Package for this 11 Agreement, for each of its employees performing services under this Agreement. Such 12 Acknowledgments shall be executed by each such employee on or immediately after the 13 commencement date of this Agreement but in no event later than the date such employee first 14 performs services under this Agreement.

15 25. <u>CONSIDERATION OF HIRING COUNTY EMPLOYEES TARGETED FOR LAYOFF OR FORMER</u> 16 <u>COUNTY EMPLOYEES ON A REEMPLOYMENT LIST</u>: Should Contractor require additional or 17 replacement personnel after the effective date of this Agreement to perform the services set forth 18 herein, Contractor shall give first consideration for such employment openings to qualified permanent 19 County employees who are targeted for layoff or qualified former County employees who are on a 20 reemployment list during the term of this Agreement.

26. <u>CONSIDERATION FOR HIRING GREATER AVENUES FOR INDEPENDENCE (GAIN) OR GENERAL</u> 22 <u>RELIEF OPPORTUNITIES FOR WORK (GROW) PARTICIPANTS FOR EMPLOYMENT</u>: Should Contractor 23 require additional or replacement personnel after the effective date of this Agreement, Contractor shall 24 give consideration for any such employment openings to participants in the County's Department of 25 Public Social Services' Greater Avenues for Independence (GAIN) Program or General Relief 26 Opportunities for Work (GROW) Program who meet Contractor's minimum qualifications for the open 27 position. The County will refer GAIN/GROW participants, by job category, to the Contractor.

28 In the event that both laid-off County employees and GAIN/GROW participants are available for hiring,

29 County employees shall be given priority.

30 27. <u>DELEGATION AND ASSIGNMENT</u>: Contractor shall not delegate its duties or assign its rights 31 under this Agreement, or both, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of County, 32 and any prohibited delegation or assignment shall be null and void. Any payments by County to any 33 delegatee or assignee on any claim under this Agreement, in consequence of any such consent, shall be 34 subject to set off, recoupment, or other reduction for any claim which Contractor may have against 35 County.

36

- 45 -

1

1 28. SUBCONTRACTING:

(2)

No performance of this Agreement, or any portion thereof, shall be subcontracted by 2 Α. Contractor without the prior written consent of County as provided in this Paragraph 28. Any attempt 3 by Contractor to subcontract any performance, obligation, or responsibility under this Agreement, 4 without the prior written consent of County, shall be null and void and shall constitute a material 5 breach of this Agreement. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, in the event of any 6 such breach by Contractor, this Agreement may be terminated forthwith by County. Notwithstanding 7 any other provision of this Agreement, the parties do not in any way intend that any person or entity 8 shall acquire any rights as a third party beneficiary of this Agreement. 9

10 B. If Contractor desires to subcontract any portion of its performance, obligations, or 11 responsibilities under this Agreement, Contractor shall make a written request to County for written 12 approval to enter into the particular subcontract. Contractor's request to County shall include:

13

(1) The reasons for the particular subcontract.

14

A detailed description of the services to be provided by the subcontract.

15 (3) Identification of the proposed subcontractor and an explanation of why and
16 how the proposed subcontractor was selected, including the degree of competition involved.

A description of the proposed subcontract amount and manner of
 compensation, together with Contractor's cost or price analysis thereof.

19 (5) A copy of the proposed subcontract which shall contain the following 20 provision:

21 "This contract is a subcontract under the terms of the prime contract with the County
22 of Los Angeles and shall be subject to all of the provisions of such prime contract."

23 (6) A copy of the proposed subcontract, if in excess of \$10,000 and utilizes State
 24 funds, shall also contain the following provision:

25 "The contracting parties shall be subject to the examination and audit of the Auditor
26 General for a period of three (3) years after final payment under contract (Government
27 Code, Section 8546.7)."

The Contractor will also be subject to the examination and audit of the State Auditor General for a period of three (3) years after final payment under contract (Government Code, Section 8546.7).

31

(7) Any other information and/or certifications requested by County.

32 C. County shall review Contractor's request to subcontract and shall determine, in its sole 33 discretion, whether or not to consent to such request on a case-by-case basis.

D. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County, its officers, employees, and agents, from and against any and all liability, damages, costs, and expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and legal fees, arising from or related to Contractor's use of any subcontractor,

- 46 **-**

including any officers, employees, or agents of any subcontractor, in the same manner as required for
 Contractor, its officers, employees, and agents, under this Agreement.

Notwithstanding any County consent to any subcontracting, Contractor shall remain 3 Ε. fully liable and responsible for any and all performance required of it under this Agreement, and no 4 subcontract shall bind or purport to bind County. Further, County approval of any subcontract shall not 5 be construed to limit in any way Contractor's performance, obligations, or responsibilities, to County, 6 nor shall such approval limit in any way any of County's rights or remedies contained in this 7 Agreement. Additionally, County approval of any subcontract shall not be construed in any way to 8 constitute the determination of the allowability or appropriateness of any cost or payment under this 9 10 Agreement.

In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, such consent shall be subject F. 11 to County's right to give prior and continuing approval of any and all subcontractor personnel providing 12 services under such subcontract. Contractor shall assure that any subcontractor personnel not 13 approved by County shall be immediately removed from the provision of any services under the 14 particular subcontract or that other action is taken as requested by County. County shall not be liable 15 or responsible in any way to Contractor, to any subcontractor, or to any officers, employees, or agents 16 of Contractor or any subcontractor, for any liability, damages, costs or expenses arising from or related 17 to County's exercise of such right. 18

19 G. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, such consent shall be subject 20 to County's right to terminate, in whole or in part, any subcontract at any time upon written notice to 21 Contractor when such action is deemed by County to be in its best interest. County shall not be liable 22 or responsible in any way to Contractor, to any subcontractor, or to any officers, employees, or agents 23 of Contractor or any subcontractor, for any liability, damages, costs, or expenses arising from or related 24 to County's exercise of such right.

H. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, each and all of the provisions of this Agreement and any amendment thereto shall extend to, be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the successors or administrators of the respective parties.

I. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, such consent shall apply to
each particular subcontract only and shall not be, or be construed to be, a waiver of this Paragraph 28
or a blanket consent to any further subcontracting.

J. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, Contractor shall be solely liable and responsible for any and all payments and/or other compensation to all subcontractors and their officers, employees, and agents. County shall have no liability or responsibility whatsoever for any payment and/or other compensation for any subcontractors or their officers, employees, and agents.

36 K. Contractor shall deliver to the Chief of DMH's Contracts Development and

- 47 -

Administration Division a fully executed copy of each subcontract entered into by Contractor pursuant to this Paragraph 28, on or immediately after the effective date of the subcontract but in no event later than the date any services are performed under the subcontract.

- L. In the event that County consents to any subcontracting, Contractor shall obtain and maintain on file an executed Subcontractor Employee Acknowledgment of Employer, in the form as contained in Contractor's Negotiation Package for the Agreement, for each of the subcontractor's employees performing services under the subcontract. Such Acknowledgments shall be delivered to the Chief of DMH's Contracts Development and Administration Division on or immediately after the commencement date of the particular subcontract but in no event later than the date such employee first performs any services under the subcontract.
- 11 M. County shall have no liability or responsibility whatsoever for any payment or other 12 compensation for any subcontractor or its officers, employees, and agents.

N. Director is hereby authorized to act for and on behalf of County pursuant to this
 Paragraph 28, including, but not limited to, consenting to any subcontracting.

15 29. <u>GOVERNING LAW, JURISDICTION AND VENUE</u>: This Agreement shall be governed by, and 16 construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of California. Contractor agrees and consents to 17 the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of the State of California for all purposes regarding this 18 Agreement and further agrees and consents that venue of any action brought hereunder shall be 19 exclusively in the County of Los Angeles, California. Further, this Agreement shall be governed by, and 20 construed in accordance with, all laws, regulations, and contractual obligations of County under its 21 agreement with the State.

22 30.

COMPLIANCE WITH APPLICABLE LAW:

A. Contractor shall comply with all Federal, including, but not limited to, Title XIX of the Social Security Act, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards, and directives applicable to its performance hereunder. Further, all provisions required thereby to be included in this Agreement are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

B. Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless County from and against any and all liability, damages, costs or expenses, including, but not limited to, defense costs and attorneys' fees, arising from or related to any violation on the part of Contractor, its officers, employees, or agents, of any such Federal, State or local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, ADA standards, or directives.

C. Contractor shall maintain in effect an active compliance program in accordance with the recommendations set forth by the Department of Health and Human Services, Office of the Inspector General.

36 31. THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES: Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the

- 48 -

parties do not in any way intend that any person or entity shall acquire any rights as a third partybeneficiary of this Agreement.

3

32.

LICENSES, PERMITS, REGISTRATIONS, ACCREDITATIONS, AND CERTIFICATES:

Contractor shall obtain and maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement, all Α. 4 licenses, permits, registrations, accreditations, and certificates (including, but not limited to, 5 certification as a Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal provider if Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services are provided 6 hereunder), as required by all Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, 7 guidelines, and directives, which are applicable to Contractor's facility(ies) and services under this 8 Agreement. Contractor shall further ensure that all of its officers, employees, and agents, who perform 9 services hereunder, shall obtain and maintain in effect during the term of this Agreement all licenses, 10 permits, registrations, accreditations, and certificates which are applicable to their performance 11 hereunder. A copy of each such license, permit, registration, accreditation, and certificate (including, 12 but not limited to, certification as a Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal provider if Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal 13 services are provided hereunder) as required by all applicable Federal, State, and local laws, ordinances, 14 rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines and directives shall be provided, in duplicate, to DMH's 15 Contracts Development and Administration Division. 16

17 B. If Contractor is a participant in the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program, Contractor shall keep 18 fully informed of all current Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Policy Letters, including, but not limited to, 19 procedures for maintaining Medi-Cal certification of all its facilities.

20

33.

CHILD SUPPORT COMPLIANCE PROGRAM:

A. <u>Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program</u>: Contractor acknowledges that County has established a goal of ensuring that all individuals who benefit financially from County through contract are in compliance with their court-ordered child, family, and spousal support obligations in order to mitigate the economic burden otherwise imposed upon County and its taxpayers.

As required by County's Child Support Compliance Program (County Code Chapter 26 2.200) and without limiting Contractor's duty under this Agreement to comply with all applicable 27 provisions of law, Contractor warrants that it is now in compliance and shall during the term of this 28 Agreement maintain in compliance with employment and wage reporting requirements as required by 29 the Federal Social Security Act (42 United States Code (USC) Section 653a) and California 30 Unemployment Insurance Code Section 1088.5, and shall implement all lawfully served Wage and 31 Earnings Withholdings Orders or Child Support Services Department Notices of Wage and Earnings 32 Assignment for Child, Family, or Spousal Support, pursuant to Code of Civil Procedure Section 33 706.031 and Family Code Section 5246(b). 34

35 B. <u>Termination for Breach of Warranty to Maintain Compliance with County's Child</u> 36 <u>Support_Compliance Program</u>: Failure of Contractor to maintain compliance with the requirements set

- 49 -

forth in Subparagraph A (Contractor's Warranty of Adherence to County's Child Support Compliance Program) shall constitute default under this Agreement. Without limiting the rights and remedies available to County under any other provision of this Agreement, failure of Contractor to cure such default within 90 calendar days of written notice shall be grounds upon which County may terminate this Agreement pursuant to Paragraph 35 (TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT) and pursue debarment of Contractor, pursuant to County Code Chapter 2.202.

7

34. TERMINATION FOR INSOLVENCY:

8 A. County may terminate this Agreement immediately in the event of the occurrence of 9 any of the following:

10 (1) Insolvency of Contractor. Contractor shall be deemed to be insolvent if it has 11 ceased to pay its debts for at least 60 days in the ordinary course of business or cannot pay its debts 12 as they become due, whether or not a petition has been filed under the Federal Bankruptcy Code and 13 whether or not Contractor is insolvent within the meaning of the Federal Bankruptcy Code.

14 (2) The filing of a voluntary or involuntary petition regarding Contractor under the 15 Federal Bankruptcy Code.

16 17

18

The appointment of a Receiver or Trustee for Contractor.

(4) The execution by Contractor of a general assignment for the benefit of creditors.

B. The rights and remedies of County provided in this Paragraph 34 shall not be exclusive
and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

21 35. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT:

(3)

A. County may, by written notice of default to Contractor, terminate this Agreement immediately in any one of the following circumstances:

(1) If, as determined in the sole judgment of County, Contractor fails to perform
 any services within the times specified in this Agreement or any extension thereof as County may
 authorize in writing; or

(2) If, as determined in the sole judgment of County, Contractor fails to perform
and/or comply with any of the other provisions of this Agreement or so fails to make progress as to
endanger performance of this Agreement in accordance with its terms, and in either of these two
circumstances, does not cure such failure within a period of five days (or such longer period as County
may authorize in writing) after receipt of notice from County specifying such failure.

B. In the event that County terminates this Agreement as provided in Subparagraph A, County may procure, upon such terms and in such manner as County may deem appropriate, services similar to those so terminated, and Contractor shall be liable to County for any reasonable excess costs incurred by County, as determined by County, for such similar services.

36

C. The rights and remedies of County provided in this Paragraph 35 shall not be exclusive

1 and are in addition to any other rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

TERMINATION FOR IMPROPER CONSIDERATION: County may, by written notice to 36. 2 Contractor, immediately terminate the right of Contractor to proceed under this Agreement if it is found 3 that consideration, in any form, was offered or given by Contractor, either directly or through an 4 intermediary, to any County officer, employee or agent with the intent of securing the Agreement or 5 securing favorable treatment with respect to the award, amendment or extension of the Agreement or 6 the making of any determinations with respect to the Contractor's performance pursuant to the 7 Agreement. In the event of such termination, County shall be entitled to pursue the same remedies 8 against Contractor as it could pursue in the event of default by the Contractor. 9

10 Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer or employee to solicit such 11 improper consideration. The report shall be made either to the County manager charged with the 12 supervision of the employee or to the County Auditor-Controller's Employee Fraud Hotline at (213) 13 974-0914 or (800) 544-6861.

14 Among other items, such improper consideration may take the form of cash, discounts, service, 15 the provision of travel or entertainment, or tangible gifts.

16 37. <u>SEVERABILITY</u>: If any provision of this Agreement or the application thereof to any person or 17 circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this Agreement and the application of such provision to 18 other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

19 38. <u>CAPTIONS AND PARAGRAPH HEADINGS</u>: Captions and paragraph headings used in this 20 Agreement are for convenience only and are not a part of this Agreement and shall not be used in 21 construing this Agreement.

22 39. <u>ALTERATION OF TERMS</u>: No addition to, or alteration of, the terms of the body of this 23 Agreement, or the Financial Summary or Service Exhibit(s) hereto, whether by written or oral 24 understanding of the parties, their officers, employees or agents, shall be valid and effective unless 25 made in the form of a written amendment to this Agreement which is formally approved and executed 26 by the parties in the same manner as this Agreement.

ENTIRE AGREEMENT: The body of this Agreement, all attachments, Financial Summary(ies), 27 40. _____Service Delivery Site Exhibit, and Service 28 Fiscal Years , attached hereto and 29 Exhibit(s) incorporated herein by reference, and Contractor's Negotiation Package for this Agreement, as 30 approved in writing by Director, including any addenda thereto as approved in writing by Director, 31 which are hereby incorporated herein by reference but not attached, shall constitute the complete and 32 exclusive statement of understanding between the parties which supersedes all previous agreements, 33 written or oral, and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this 34 Agreement. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency in the definition or interpretation of any word, 35 responsibility, or schedule, or the contents or description of any service or other work, or otherwise, 36

- 51 -

between the body of this Agreement and the other referenced documents, or between such other documents, such conflict or inconsistency shall be resolved by giving precedence first to the body of this Agreement and its definitions and then to such other documents according to the following priority:

- 4 A. Financial Summary(ies)
- 5

B. Service Delivery Site Exhibit

- 6 C. Service Exhibit(s)
- 7
- D. Contractor's Negotiation Package.

8 41. <u>WAIVER</u>: No waiver by County of any breach of any provision of this Agreement shall 9 constitute a waiver of any other breach of such provision. Failure of County to enforce at any time, or 10 from time to time, any provision of this Agreement shall not be construed as a waiver thereof. The 11 rights and remedies set forth in this Paragraph 41 shall not be exclusive and are in addition to any other 12 rights and remedies provided by law or under this Agreement.

EMPLOYMENT ELIGIBILITY VERIFICATION: Contractor warrants that it fully complies with all 13 42. Federal statutes and regulations regarding employment of aliens and others and that all its employees 14 performing services hereunder meet the citizenship or alien status requirements set forth in Federal 15 statutes and regulations. Contractor shall obtain, from all covered employees performing services 16 hereunder, all verification and other documentation of employment eligibility status required by Federal 17 statutes and regulations as they currently exist and as they may be hereafter amended. Contractor 18 shall retain all such documentation for the period prescribed by law. Contractor shall indemnify, 19 defend, and hold harmless County, its officers and employees from and against any employer sanctions 20 and any other liability which may be assessed against Contractor or County in connection with any 21 alleged violation of any Federal statutes or regulations pertaining to the eligibility for employment of 22 persons performing services under this Agreement. 23

43. <u>PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENTS AND LITERATURE</u>: In public announcements and literature distributed by Contractor for the purpose of apprising patients/clients and the general public of the nature of its treatment services, Contractor shall clearly indicate that the services which it provides under this Agreement are funded by the County of Los Angeles.

28 44. PURCHASES:

A. <u>Purchase Practices</u>: Contractor shall fully comply with all Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines, and directives, in acquiring all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies. Such items shall be acquired at the lowest possible price or cost if funding is provided for such purposes hereunder.

B. <u>Proprietary Interest of County</u>: In accordance with all applicable Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals, guidelines and directives, County shall retain all proprietary interest, except the use during the term of this Agreement, in all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained by Contractor using any County funds.

- 52 -

Upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, the discontinuance of the business of Contractor, 1 the failure of Contractor to comply with any of the provisions of this Agreement, the bankruptcy of 2 Contractor or its giving an assignment for the benefit of creditors, or the failure of Contractor to satisfy 3 any judgment against it within 30 days of filing, County shall have the right to take immediate 4 possession of all such furniture, removable fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, without any 5 County, in conjunction with claim for reimbursement whatsoever on the part of Contractor. 6 Contractor, shall attach identifying labels on all such property indicating the proprietary interest of 7 8 County.

Inventory Records, Controls and Reports: Contractor shall maintain accurate and C. 9 complete inventory records and controls for all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, 10 purchased or obtained using any County funds. Within 90 days following the execution of this 11 Agreement, Contractor shall provide Director with an accurate and complete inventory report of all 12 furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained using any County funds. 13 The inventory report shall be prepared by Contractor on a form or forms designated by Director, 14 certified and signed by an authorized officer of Contractor, and one copy thereof shall be delivered to 15 County within 30 days of any change in the inventory. Within five days after the expiration or 16 termination of the Agreement, Contractor shall submit to County six copies of the same inventory 17 report updated to the expiration or termination date of the Agreement, certified and signed by an 18 authorized officer of Contractor, based on a physical count of all items of furniture, fixtures, equipment, 19 materials, and supplies, as of such expiration or termination date. 20

Protection of Property in Contractor's Custody: Contractor shall maintain vigilance and 21 D. take all reasonable precautions, to protect all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, 22 purchased or obtained using any County funds, against any damage or loss by fire, burglary, theft, 23 disappearance, vandalism or misuse. In the event of any burglary, theft, disappearance, or vandalism 24 of any item of furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, Contractor shall immediately 25 notify the police and make a written report thereof, including a report of the results of any investigation 26 which may be made. In the event of any damage or loss of any item of furniture, fixtures, equipment, 27 materials, and supplies, from any cause, Contractor shall immediately send Director a detailed, written 28 report. Contractor shall contact DMH's Administrative Services Division for instructions for disposition 29 of any such property which is worn out or unusable. 30

E. <u>Disposition of Property in Contractor's Custody</u>: Upon the termination of the funding of any program covered by this Agreement, or upon the expiration or termination of this Agreement, or at any other time that County may request, Contractor shall: (1) provide access to and render all necessary assistance for physical removal by County or its authorized representatives of any or all furniture, fixtures, equipment, materials, and supplies, purchased or obtained using any County funds, in the same condition as such property was received by Contractor, reasonable wear and tear

- 53 -

excepted, or (2) at Director's option, deliver any or all items of such property to a location designated
by Director. Any disposition, settlement or adjustment connected with such property shall be in
accordance with all applicable Federal, State and County laws, ordinances, rules, regulations, manuals,
quidelines and directives.

5 45. <u>AUTHORIZATION WARRANTY</u>: Contractor represents and warrants that the person executing 6 this Agreement for Contractor is an authorized agent who has actual authority to bind Contractor to 7 each and every term, condition, and obligation of this Agreement and that all requirements of 8 Contractor have been fulfilled to provide such actual authority.

9 46. <u>RESTRICTIONS ON LOBBYING</u>: If any Federal funds are to be used to pay for any of 10 Contractor's services under this Agreement, Contractor shall fully comply with all certification and 11 disclosure requirements prescribed by Section 319 of Public Law 101-121 (31 United States Code 12 Section 1352) and any implementing regulations, and shall ensure that each of its subcontractors 13 receiving funds under this Agreement also fully complies with all such certification and disclosure 14 requirements.

Contractor certifies and agrees that CERTIFICATION OF DRUG-FREE WORK PLACE: 15 47. Contractor and its employees shall comply with DMH's policy of maintaining a drug-free work place. 16 Contractor and its employees shall not manufacture, distribute, dispense, possess, or use any 17 controlled substances as defined in 21 United States Code Section 812, including, but not limited to, 18 marijuana, heroin, cocaine, and amphetamines, at any of Contractor's facilities or work sites or 19 County's facilities or work sites. If Contractor or any of its employees is convicted of or pleads nolo 20 contendere to any criminal drug statute violation occurring at any such facility or work site, then 21 Contractor, within five (5) days thereafter, shall notify Director in writing. 22

48. <u>COUNTY LOBBYISTS</u>: Contractor and each County lobbyist or County lobbying firm as defined in Los Angeles County Code Section 2.160.010, retained by Contractor, shall fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance, Los Angeles County Code Chapter 2.160. Failure on the part of Contractor or any County lobbyist or County lobbying firm retained by Contractor to fully comply with County's Lobbyist Ordinance shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

49. <u>MAINTENANCE STANDARDS FOR SERVICE DELIVERY SITES</u>: Contractor shall assure that all locations where services are provided under this Agreement are operated at all times in accordance with all County community standards with regard to property maintenance and repair, graffiti abatement, refuse removal, fire safety, landscaping, and in full compliance with all applicable local laws, ordinances, and regulations relating to the property. County's periodic monitoring visits to Contractor's facility(ies) shall include a review of compliance with this Paragraph 49.

35 50. <u>NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE FEDERAL EARNED INCOME CREDIT</u>: Contractor 36 shall notify its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify its employees, that they may

- 54 -

be eligible for the Federal Earned Income Credit under the Federal income tax laws. Such notice shall be
 provided in accordance with the requirements set forth in Internal Revenue Service Notice 1015.

3 51. <u>USE OF RECYCLED-CONTENT PAPER PRODUCTS</u>: Consistent with the Board of Supervisors'
4 policy to reduce the amount of solid waste deposited at the County landfills, the Contractor agrees to
5 use recycled-content paper to the maximum extent possible on the Project.

6 52. <u>CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITY AND DEBARMENT</u>: The following requirements set forth in ...
7 the County's Non-Responsibility and Debarment Ordinance (Title 2, Chapter 2.202 of the County Code)
8 are effective for this Agreement, except to the extent applicable State and/or Federal laws are
9 inconsistent with the terms of the Ordinance.

10 A. A responsible Contractor is a Contractor who has demonstrated the attribute of 11 trustworthiness, as well as quality, fitness, capacity and experience to satisfactorily perform the 12 contract. It is the County's policy to conduct business only with responsible contractors.

B. The Contractor is hereby notified that, in accordance with Chapter 2.202 of the County Code, if the County acquires information concerning the performance of the Contractor on this or other Agreements which indicates that the Contractor is not responsible, the County may, in addition to other remedies provided in the Agreement, debar the Contractor from bidding or proposing on, or being awarded, and/or performing work on County Agreements for a specified period of time not to exceed 3 years, and terminate any or all existing Agreements the Contractor may have with the County.

The County may debar a Contractor if the Board of Supervisors finds, in its discretion, C. 19 that the Contractor has done any of the following: (1) violated a term of an Agreement with the County 20 or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, (2) committed an act or omission which negatively 21 reflects on the Contractor's quality, fitness or capacity to perform a contract with the County, any 22 other public entity, or a nonprofit corporation created by the County, or engaged in a pattern or practice 23 which negatively reflects on same, (3) committed an act or offense which indicates a lack of business 24 integrity or business honesty, or (4) made or submitted a false claim against the County or any other 25 public entity. 26

D. If there is evidence that the Contractor may be subject to debarment, the Department will notify the Contractor in writing of the evidence which is the basis for the proposed debarment and will advise the Contractor of the scheduled date for a debarment hearing before the Contractor Hearing Board.

E. The Contractor Hearing Board will conduct a hearing where evidence on the proposed debarment is presented. The Contractor and/or the Contractor's representative shall be given an opportunity to submit evidence at that hearing. After the hearing, the Contractor Hearing Board shall prepare a tentative proposed decision, which shall contain a recommendation regarding whether the contractor should be debarred, and, if so, the appropriate length of time of the debarment. The Contractor and the Department shall be provided an opportunity to object to the tentative proposed

- 55 -

1 decision prior to its presentation to the Board of Supervisors.

F. After consideration of any objections, or if no objections are submitted, a record of the hearing, the proposed decision and any other recommendation of the Contractor Hearing Board shall be presented to the Board of Supervisors. The Board of Supervisors shall have the right to modify, deny or adopt the proposed decision and recommendation of the Hearing Board.

6

7

G. These terms shall also apply to subcontractors of County Contractors.

53. CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAM:

Contractor hereby warrants that neither it nor any of its staff members is restricted or excluded 8 from providing services under any health care program funded by the Federal government, directly or 9 indirectly, in whole or in part, and that Contractor will notify Director within 30 calendar days in writing 10 of: (1) any event that would require Contractor or a staff member's mandatory exclusion from 11 participation in a Federally funded health care program; and (2) any exclusionary action taken by any 12 agency of the Federal government against Contractor or one or more staff members barring it or the 13 staff members from participation in a Federally funded health care program, whether such bar is direct 14 or indirect, or whether such bar is in whole or in part. 15

16 There are a variety of different reasons why an individual or entity may be excluded from 17 participating in a Federally funded health care program. Sometimes, the exclusion is mandatory and in 18 other cases the Office of Inspector General (OIG) has the discretion not to exclude.

19 The mandatory bases for exclusion include: (1) felony convictions for program related crimes, 20 including fraud or false claims, or for offenses related to the dispensing or use of controlled substances, 21 or (2) convictions related to patient abuse.

Permissive exclusions may be based on: (1) conviction of a misdemeanor related to fraud or 22 financial misconduct involving a government program; (2) obstructing an investigation; (3) failing to 23 provide access to documents or premises as required by federal health care program officials; (4) 24 conviction of a misdemeanor related to controlled substances; (5) failing to disclose information about 25 the entity itself, its subcontractors or its significant business transactions; (6) loss of a state license to 26 practice a health care profession; (7) default on a student loan given in connection with education in a 27 health profession; (8) charging excessive amounts to a Federally funded health care program or 28 furnishing services of poor quality or which are substantially in excess of the needs of the patients; (9) 29 paying a kickback or submitting a false or fraudulent claim. Persons controlling or managing excluded 30 entities who knew of the conduct leading to the exclusion can themselves be excluded, and entities 31 which are owned and controlled by excluded individuals can also be excluded. 32

Contractor shall indemnify and hold County harmless against any and all loss or damage County may suffer arising from any Federal exclusion of Contractor or its staff members from such participation in a Federally funded health care program. Contractor shall provide the certification set forth in Attachment VI as part of its obligation under this Paragraph 53. 1 2 Failure by Contractor to meet the requirements of this Paragraph 53 shall constitute a material breach of Agreement upon which County may immediately terminate or suspend this Agreement.

3

54. HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT:

A. The parties acknowledge the existence of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 and its implementing regulations ("HIPAA"). Contractor understands and agrees that it is a *"Covered Entity"* under HIPAA and, as such, has obligations with respect to the confidentiality, privacy, and security of patients' medical information, and must take certain steps to preserve the confidentiality of this information, both internally and externally, including the training of staff and the establishment of proper procedures for the release of such information, including the use of appropriate consents and authorizations specified under HIPAA.

The parties acknowledge their separate and independent obligations with respect to 11 Β. HIPAA, and that such obligations relate to transactions and code sets, privacy, and security. 12 Contractor understands and agrees that it is separately and independently responsible for compliance 13 with HIPAA in all these areas and that County has not undertaken any responsibility for compliance on 14 Contractor's behalf. Contractor has not relied, and will not in any way rely, on County for legal advice 15 or other representations with respect to Contractor's obligations under HIPAA, but will independently 16 seek its own counsel and take the necessary measures to comply with the law and its implementing 17 18 regulations.

19 C. Contractor and County understand and agree that each is independently responsible for 20 HIPAA compliance and agree to take all necessary and reasonable actions to comply with the 21 requirements of HIPAA law and implementing regulations related to Transactions and Code Sets, 22 Privacy, and Security. Each party further agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the other party 23 (including their officers, employees and agents) for its failure to comply with HIPAA.

24 D. Contractor and County understand and agree that HIPAA has imposed additional 25 requirements in regards to changes in DMH's IS.

(1) County desires to clarify IS terminology under this Agreement as it relates to
 HIPAA, and, accordingly, has set forth in Attachment VIII (Crosswalk Fact Sheet) a "crosswalk" of
 technical terms, definitions and language to be used with this Agreement.

29 (2) County desires to clarify other HIPAA-related changes set forth in the DMH
 30 Provider Manual and which are incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth.

31 (a) County has added to the DMH Provider Manual a Guide to Procedure
 32 Codes, which includes a "crosswalk" of DMH activity codes to Current Procedural Terminology (CPT)
 33 and Health Care Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) codes.

34 (b) County has added to the DMH Provider Manual an Electronic Data
 35 Interchange/Direct Data Entry (EDI/DDE) Selection and General Requirements Agreement, which
 36 includes the method in which Contractor or its Subcontractor(s) elects to submit HIPAA-compliant

1 transactions and requirements for these transactions.

2 (c) County has added to the DMH Provider Manual a Trading Partner Agent 3 Authorization Agreement which includes the Contractor's authorization to its Subcontractor(s) to 4 submit HIPAA-compliant transactions on behalf of Contractor.

operates an informational website understands that County 5 E. Contractor www.dmh.co.la.ca.us related to the services under this Agreement and the parties' HIPAA obligations, 6 and agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to utilize said website to obtain updates, other information, 7 and forms to assist Contractor in its performance. 8

9 F. Contractor understands and agrees that if it uses the services of an Agent in any 10 capacity in order to receive, transmit, store or otherwise process Data or Data Transmissions or 11 perform related activities, the Contractor shall be fully liable to DMH or for any acts, failures or 12 omissions of the Agent in providing said services as though they were the Contractor's own acts, 13 failures, or omissions.

14 G. Contractor further understands and agrees that the terms and conditions of the current 15 Trading Partner Agreement (TPA) set forth in the DMH Provider Manual shall apply to this Agreement 16 and that said Terms and Conditions are incorporated by reference as though fully set forth herein.

17

55.

Β.

COMPLIANCE WITH JURY SERVICE PROGRAM:

18 A. <u>Jury Service Program</u>: This Agreement is subject to the provisions of the County's 19 ordinance entitled Contractor Employee Jury Service ("Jury Service Program") as codified in Sections 20 2.203.010 through 2.203.090 of the Los Angeles County Code.

21

Written Employee Jury Service Policy:

Unless Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that (1) 22 Contractor is not a "Contractor" as defined under the Jury Service Program (Section 2.203.020 of the 23 County Code) or that Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Jury Service Program (Section 24 2.203.070 of the County Code), Contractor shall have and adhere to a written policy that provides that 25 its Employees shall receive from the Contractor, on an annual basis, no less than five days of regular 26 pay for actual jury service. The policy may provide that Employees deposit any fees received for such 27 jury service with the Contractor or that the Contractor deduct from the Employee's regular pay the fees 28 29 received for jury service.

30 (2) For purposes of this Section, "Contractor" means a person, partnership, 31 corporation or other entity which has an Agreement with the County or a subcontract with a County 32 Contractor and has received or will receive an aggregate sum of \$50,000 or more in any 12-month 33 period under one or more County Agreements or subcontracts. "Employee" means any California 34 resident who is a full-time employee of Contractor. "Full-time" means 40 hours or more worked per 35 week or a lesser number of hours if: 1) the lesser number is a recognized industry standard as 36 determined by the County, or 2) Contractor has a long-standing practice that defines the lesser number

- 58 -

of hours as full-time. Full-time employees providing short-term, temporary services of 90 days or less within a 12-month period are not considered full-time for purposes of the Jury Service Program. If Contractor uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Agreement, the subcontractor shall also be subject to the provisions of this Section. The provisions of this Section shall be inserted into any such subcontract Agreement and a copy of the Jury Service Program shall be attached to the Agreement.

If Contractor is not required to comply with the Jury Service Program when the 7 (3)Agreement commences, Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its 8 "exception status" from the Jury Service Program, and Contractor shall immediately notify County if 9 Contractor at any time either comes within the Jury Service Program's definition of "Contractor" or if 10 Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Program. In either event, Contractor shall 11 immediately implement a written policy consistent with the Jury Service Program. The County may 12 also require, at any time during the Agreement and at its sole discretion, that Contractor demonstrate 13 to the County's satisfaction that Contractor either continues to remain outside of the Jury Service 14 Program's definition of "Contractor" and/or that Contractor continues to qualify for an exception to the 15 16 Program.

17 (4) Contractor's violation of this section of the Agreement may constitute a material
18 breach of the Agreement. In the event of such material breach, County may, in its sole discretion,
19 terminate the Agreement and/or bar Contractor from the award of future County Agreements for a
20 period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach.

56. <u>NOTICE TO EMPLOYEES REGARDING THE SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW</u>: The
Contractor shall notify and provide to its employees, and shall require each subcontractor to notify and
provide to its employees, a fact sheet regarding the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, its implementation in
Los Angeles County, and where and how to safely surrender a baby.

The fact sheet is set forth in Attachment VII of this Agreement and is also available on the Internet at
 www.babysafela.org for printing purposes.

CONTRACTOR'S ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTY'S COMMITMENT TO THE SAFELY 27 57. SURRENDERED BABY LAW: The Contractor acknowledges that the County places a high priority on 28 the implementation of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law. The Contractor understands that it is the 29 County's policy to encourage all County Contractors to voluntarily post the County's "Safely 30 Surrendered Baby Law" poster in a prominent position at the Contractor's place of business. The 31 Contractor will also encourage its subcontractors, if any, to post this poster in a prominent position in 32 the subcontractor's place of business. The County's Department of Children and Family Services will 33 supply the Contractor with the poster to be used. 34

- 35 58. COMPLIANCE WITH THE COUNTY'S LIVING WAGE PROGRAM:
- 36 (LANGUAGE APPLIES ONLY TO PROP A LIVING WAGE CONTRACTS)

- 59 -

A. <u>Living Wage Program</u>: This Contract is subject to the provisions of the County's ordinance entitled Living Wage Program as codified in Sections 2.201.010 through 2.201.100 of the Los Angeles County Code, a copy of which is attached as *Exhibit K* and incorporated by reference into and made a part of this Contract.

5

B. Payment of Living Wage Rates:

6 (1) Unless the Contractor has demonstrated to the County's satisfaction either that 7 the Contractor is not an "Employer" as defined under the Program (Section 2.201.020 of the County 8 Code) or that the Contractor qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program (Section 2.201.090 9 of the County Code), the Contractor shall pay its Employees no less than the applicable hourly living 10 wage rate, as set forth immediately below, for the Employees' services provided to the County under 11 the Contract:

i. Not less than \$9.46 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the
Contractor contributes less than \$1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits
for its Employees and any dependents; or

ii. Not less than \$8.32 per hour if, in addition to the per-hour wage, the
Contractor contributes at least \$1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits
for its Employees and any dependents. The Contractor will be deemed to have contributed \$1.14 per
hour towards the provision of bona fide health care benefits if the benefits are provided through the
County Department of Health Services Community Health Plan. If, at any time during the Contract,
the Contractor contributes less than \$1.14 per hour towards the provision of bona fide health care

For purposes of this Sub-paragraph, "Contractor" includes any subcontractor (2)22 engaged by the Contractor to perform services for the County under the Contract. If the Contractor 23 uses any subcontractor to perform services for the County under the Contract, the subcontractor shall 24 be subject to the provisions of this Sub-paragraph. The provisions of this Sub-paragraph shall be 25 inserted into any such subcontract Contract and a copy of the Living Wage Program shall be attached 26 to the Contract. "Employee" means any individual who is an employee of the Contractor under the 27 laws of California, and who is providing full-time services to the Contractor, some or all of which are 28 provided to the County under the Contract. "Full-time" means a minimum of 40 hours worked per 29 week, or a lesser number of hours, if the lesser number is a recognized industry standard and is 30 approved as such by the County; however, fewer than 35 hours worked per week will not, in any 31 event, be considered full-time. 32

(3) If the Contractor is required to pay a living wage when the Contract
commences, the Contractor shall continue to pay a living wage for the entire term of the Contract,
including any option period.

36

(4) If the Contractor is not required to pay a living wage when the Contract

- 60 -

commences, the Contractor shall have a continuing obligation to review the applicability of its 1 "exemption status" from the living wage requirement. The Contractor shall immediately notify the 2 County if the Contractor at any time either comes within the Living Wage Program's definition of 3 "Employer" or if the Contractor no longer qualifies for an exception to the Living Wage Program. In 4 either event, the Contractor shall immediately be required to commence paying the living wage and 5 shall be obligated to pay the living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option 6 period. The County may also require, at any time during the Contract and at its sole discretion, that 7 the Contractor demonstrate to the County's satisfaction that the Contractor either continues to remain 8 outside of the Living Wage Program's definition of "Employer" and/or that the Contractor continues to 9 qualify for an exception to the Living Wage Program. Unless the Contractor satisfies this requirement 10 within the time frame permitted by the County, the Contractor shall immediately be required to pay the 11 living wage for the remaining term of the Contract, including any option period. 12

Contractor's Submittal of Certified Monitoring Reports: The Contractor shall submit to C. 13 the County certified monitoring reports at a frequency instructed by the County. The certified 14 monitoring reports shall list all of the Contractor's Employees during the reporting period. The certified 15 monitoring reports shall also verify the number of hours worked, the hourly wage rate paid, and the 16 amount paid by the Contractor for health benefits, if any, for each of its Employees. The certified 17 monitoring reports shall also state the name and identification number of the Contractor's current 18 health care benefits plan, and the Contractor's portion of the premiums paid as well as the portion paid 19 by each Employee. All certified monitoring reports shall be submitted on forms provided by the County 20 (Exhibit L and Exhibit M), or other form approved by the County which contains the above information. 21 The County reserves the right to request any additional information it may deem necessary. If the 22 County requests additional information, the Contractor shall promptly provide such information. The 23 Contractor, through one of its officers, shall certify under penalty of perjury that the information 24 contained in each certified monitoring report is true and accurate. 25

Contractor's Ongoing Obligation to Report Labor Law/Payroll Violations and Claims: 26 D. During the term of the Contract, if the Contractor becomes aware of any labor law/payroll violation or 27 any complaint, investigation or proceeding ("claim") concerning any alleged labor law/payroll violation 28 (including but not limited to any violation or claim pertaining to wages, hours and working conditions 29 such as minimum wage, prevailing wage, living wage, the Fair Labor Standards Act, employment of 30 minors, or unlawful employment discrimination), the Contractor shall immediately inform the County of 31 any pertinent facts known by the Contractor regarding same. This disclosure obligation is not limited 32 to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of the Contractor's contract with the County, but 33 instead applies to any labor law/payroll violation or claim arising out of any of the Contractor's 34 operations in California. 35

36

E. County Auditing of Contractor Records: Upon a minimum of twenty-four (24) hours'

written notice, the County may audit, at the Contractor's place of business, any of the Contractor's records pertaining to the Contract, including all documents and information relating to the certified monitoring reports. The Contractor is required to maintain all such records in California until the expiration of four years from the date of final payment under the Contract. Authorized agents of the County shall have access to all such records during normal business hours for the entire period that records are to be maintained.

F. <u>Notifications to Employees</u>: The Contractor shall place County-provided living wage posters at each of the Contractor's places of business and locations where Contractor's Employees are working. The Contractor shall also distribute County-provided notices to each of its Employees at least once per year. The Contractor shall translate into Spanish and any other language spoken by a significant number of Employees the posters and handouts.

12 G. <u>Enforcement and Remedies</u>: If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of 13 this Sub-paragraph, the County shall have the rights and remedies described in this Sub-paragraph in 14 addition to any rights and remedies provided by law or equity.

15 (1) <u>Remedies For Submission of Late or Incomplete Certified Monitoring Reports</u>: If 16 the Contractor submits a certified monitoring report to the County after the date it is due or if the 17 report submitted does not contain all of the required information or is inaccurate or is not properly 18 certified, any such deficiency shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such 19 breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

20 (a) <u>Withholding of Payment</u>: If the Contractor fails to submit accurate, 21 complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports, the County may withhold from payment to 22 the Contractor up to the full amount of any invoice that would otherwise be due, until Contractor has 23 satisfied the concerns of the County, which may include required submittal of revised certified 24 monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

Liquidated Damages: It is mutually understood and agreed that the 25 (b) Contractor's failure to submit an accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring report will 26 result in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and 27 amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages 28 set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed 29 at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the 30 Contractor's breach. Therefore, in the event that a certified monitoring report is deficient, including but 31 not limited to being late, inaccurate, incomplete or uncertified, it is agreed that the County may, in its 32 sole discretion, assess against the Contractor liquidated damages in the amount of \$100 per monitoring 33 report for each day until the County has been provided with a properly prepared, complete and certified 34 monitoring report. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any payments 35 otherwise due the Contractor. 36

- 62 -

(c) <u>Termination</u>: The Contractor's continued failure to submit accurate, complete, timely and properly certified monitoring reports may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

5 (2) <u>Remedies for Payment of Less Than the Required Living Wage</u>: If the 6 Contractor fails to pay any Employee at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, such deficiency 7 shall constitute a breach of the Contract. In the event of any such breach, the County may, in its sole 8 discretion, exercise any or all of the following rights/remedies:

9 (a) <u>Withholding Payment</u>: If the Contractor fails to pay one or more of its 10 Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate, the County may withhold from any payment 11 otherwise due the Contractor the aggregate difference between the living wage amounts the 12 Contractor was required to pay its Employees for a given pay period and the amount actually paid to 13 the employees for that pay period. The County may withhold said amount until the Contractor has 14 satisfied the County that any underpayment has been cured, which may include required submittal of 15 revised certified monitoring reports or additional supporting documentation.

Liquidated Damages: It is mutually understood and agreed that the (b) 16 Contractor's failure to pay any of its Employees at least the applicable hourly living wage rate will result 17 in damages being sustained by the County. It is also understood and agreed that the nature and 18 amount of the damages will be extremely difficult and impractical to fix; that the liquidated damages 19 set forth herein are the nearest and most exact measure of damages for such breach that can be fixed 20 at this time; and that the liquidated damages are not intended as a penalty or forfeiture for the 21 Contractor's breach. Therefore, it is agreed that the County may, in its sole discretion, assess against 22 the Contractor liquidated damages of \$50 per Employee per day for each and every instance of an 23 underpayment to an Employee. The County may deduct any assessed liquidated damages from any 24 payments otherwise due the Contractor. 25

(c) <u>Termination</u>: The Contractor's continued failure to pay any of its
 Employees the applicable hourly living wage rate may constitute a material breach of the Contract. In
 the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

29 (3) <u>Debarment</u>: In the event the Contractor breaches a requirement of this Sub 30 paragraph, the County may, in its sole discretion, bar the Contractor from the award of future County
 31 contracts for a period of time consistent with the seriousness of the breach, not to exceed three years.

H. <u>Use of Full-Time Employees</u>: The Contractor shall assign and use full-time Employees of the Contractor to provide services under the Contract unless the Contractor can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the County that it is necessary to use non-full-time Employees based on staffing efficiency or County requirements for the work to be performed under the Contract. It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not, under any circumstance, use non-full-time Employees for services provided under the Contract unless and until the County has provided written authorization for
the use of same. The Contractor submitted with its proposal a full-time Employee staffing plan. If the
Contractor changes its full-time Employee staffing plan, the Contractor shall immediately provide a copy
of the new staffing plan to the County.

5 I. <u>Contractor Retaliation Prohibited</u>: The Contractor and/or its Employees shall not take 6 any adverse action which would result in the loss of any benefit of employment, any contract 7 benefit, or any statutory benefit for any Employee, person or entity who has reported a violation of 8 the Living Wage Program to the County or to any other public or private agency, entity or person. A 9 violation of the provisions of this Sub-paragraph may constitute a material breach of the Contract. 10 In the event of such material breach, the County may, in its sole discretion, terminate the Contract.

11 J. <u>Contractor Standards</u>: During the term of the Contract, the Contractor shall maintain 12 business stability, integrity in employee relations and the financial ability to pay a living wage to its 13 employees. If requested to do so by the County, the Contractor shall demonstrate to the satisfaction 14 of the County that the Contractor is complying with this requirement.

15

Κ.

Employee Retention Rights:

16 (Note: This Sub-paragraph applies only if the contract involves the provision of 17 services that were previously provided by a Contractor under a predecessor Proposition A contract or 18 a predecessor cafeteria services contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the County 19 prior to its expiration.)

20 (1) Contractor shall offer employment to all retention employees who are 21 qualified for such jobs. A "retention employee" is an individual:

(a) Who is not an exempt employee under the minimum wage and
 maximum hour exemptions defined in the federal Fair Labor Standards Act; and

(b) Who has been employed by a Contractor under a predecessor
Proposition A contract or a predecessor cafeteria services contract with the County for at least six
months prior to the date of this new Contract, which predecessor contract was terminated by the
County prior to its expiration; and

28 (c) Who is or will be terminated from his or her employment as a result
29 of the County entering into this new contract.

30

(2) Contractor is not required to hire a retention employee who:

31 (a) Has been convicted of a crime related to the job or his or her32 performance; or

33 (b) Fails to meet any other County requirement for employees of a34 Contractor.

Contractor shall not terminate a retention employee for the first 90 days of (3)1 employment under the contract, except for cause. Thereafter, Contractor may retain a retention 2 employee on the same terms and conditions as Contractor's other employees. 3

Neutrality in Labor Relations: The Contractor shall not use any consideration received 4 L. under the Contract to hinder, or to further, organization of, or collective bargaining activities by or on 5 behalf of the Contractor's employees, except that this restriction shall not apply to any expenditure 6 made in the course of good faith collective bargaining, or to any expenditure pursuant to obligations 7 incurred under a bona fide collective bargaining Contract, or which would otherwise be permitted under 8 the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act. 9

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, INELIGIBILITY AND VOLUNTARY 10 59. EXCLUSION - LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS (45 C.F.R. PART 76): The Contractor hereby 11 acknowledges that the County is prohibited from contracting with and making sub-awards to parties 12 that are suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded or whose principals are suspended, debarred, 13 By executing this Agreement, 14 ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded contracts. Contractor certifies that neither it nor any of its owners, officers, partners, directors or other principals 15 is currently suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded contracts. 16 Further, by executing this Agreement, Contractor certifies that, to its knowledge, none of its 17 subcontractors, at any tier, or any owner, officer, partner, director or other principal of any 18 subcontractor is currently suspended, debarred, ineligible, or excluded from securing federally funded 19 contracts. Contractor shall immediately notify County in writing, during the term of this Agreement, 20 should it or any of its subcontractors or any principals of either be suspended, debarred, ineligible, or 21 excluded from securing federally funded contracts. Failure of Contractor to comply with this provision 22 shall constitute a material breach of this Agreement upon which the County may immediately terminate 23 or suspend this Agreement. 24

25	
26	,
27	i
28	, i
29	,
30	,
31	
32	i
33	
34	
35	
36	

- 65 -

NOTICES: All notices or demands required or permitted to be given under this Agreement shall 60. be in writing and shall be delivered with signed receipt or mailed by first class, registered or certified mail, postage pre-paid, addressed to the parties at the following addresses and to the attention of the persons named. Director shall have the authority to execute all notices or demands which are required or permitted by County under this Agreement. Addresses and persons to be notified may be changed by either party by giving ten (10) days prior written notice thereof to the other party. For the County, please use the following contact information: County of Los Angeles - Department of Mental Health Contracts Development and Administration Division 550 South Vermont Ave., 5th Floor Los Angeles, CA 90020 Attention: Chief of Contracts For the Contractor, please use the following contact information:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of S	Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles has caused the
Agreement to be subscribed by its Chairman ar	nd the seal of said Board to be hereto affixed and attest
to by the Executive Officer thereof, and Contr	ractor has caused this Agreement to be subscribed in
behalf by its duly authorized officer, the day, m	onth and year first above written.
ATTEST:	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
VIOLET VARONA-LUKENS, Executive Officer-Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles	By Chairman, Board of Supervisors
By Deputy	Chairman, Board of Supervisors
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL	CONTRACTOR
By Deputy County Counsel	Ву Name
Deputy County Counser	Title(AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE)
APPROVED AS TO CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION:	
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH	
By Chief, Contracts Development and Administration Division	
CK LegalEntityFile:NRTIT20C.IVA.LE05-06 (Renew	val 5/25/05)

- 67 -

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles has caused this Agreement to be subscribed by County's Director of Mental Health or his designee, and Contractor has caused this Agreement to be subscribed in its behalf by its duly authorized officer, the day, month, and year first above written. COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES APPROVED AS TO FORM: OFFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL By_ MARVIN J. SOUTHARD, D.S.W. Director of Mental Health By_ Deputy County Counsel CONTRACTOR Ву _____ Name Title (AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE) APPROVED AS TO CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION: DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH By Chief, Contracts Development and Administration Division CK LegalEntityFile:NRTIT20C.IVA.LE05-06 (Renewal 5/25/05) - 67 -

1 IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Supervisors of the County of Los Angeles has caused this 2 Agreement to be subscribed by County's Director of Mental Health or his designee, and Contractor has 3 caused this Agreement to be subscribed in its behalf by its duly authorized officer, the day, month, and 4 year first above written.

	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES
	COUNTY OF EOS ANGELLS
	Ву
	MARVIN J. SOUTHARD, D.S.W.
	Director of Mental Health
	CONTRACTOR
	Ву
	Name
	······
	Title (AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE)
	(AFFIX CORPORATE SEAL HERE)
APPROVED AS TO FORM	
FFICE OF THE COUNTY COUNSEL	
APPROVED AS TO CONTRACT	
ADMINISTRATION:	
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH	
DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL REALTR	
By Chief, Contracts Development	
and Administration Division	

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT I

DEFINITIONS

The following terms, as used in this Agreement, shall have the following meanings:

- A. "CCR" means the California Code of Regulations;
- B. "CGF" means County General Funds;
- C. "CalWORKs" means California Work Opportunities and Responsibilities to Kids Act, which under California Welfare and Institutions Code Section 11200 <u>et seq</u>. provides for mental health supportive services to eligible welfare recipients. CalWORKs funding consists of both Federal and State funds;
- D. "Cash Flow Advance" means County General Funds (CGF) furnished by County to Contractor for cash flow purposes in expectation of Contractor repayment pending Contractor's rendering and billing of eligible services/activities;
- E. "Cost Reimbursement" or "CR" means the arrangement for the provision of mental health services based on the reasonable actual and allowable costs of services provided under this Agreement, less all fees paid by or on behalf of patients/clients and all other revenue, interest and return resulting from the same services;
- F. "CPT" means Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology as referenced in the American Medical Association standard edition publication;
- G. "CR/DC Manual" means SDMH's Cost Reporting/Data Collection Manual;
- H. "Day(s)" means calendar day(s) unless otherwise specified;
- I. "DCFS" means County Department of Children and Family Services;
- J. "Director" means County's Director of Mental Health or his authorized designee;
- K. "DMH" means County's Department of Mental Health;
- L. "DPSS" means County's Department of Public Social Services;
- M. "EOB" means `Explanation of Balance' for Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services which is the State Department of Health Services adjudicated claim data and `Explanation of Benefits' for Medicare which is the Federal designated Fiscal Intermediary's adjudicated Medicare claim data;
- N. "EPSDT" means the Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis, and Treatment program, which is a requirement of the Medicaid program to provide comprehensive health care.
 Such State funds are specifically designated for this program;
- O. "Established Maximum Allowable Rate" means the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal maximum reimbursement for a specific SFC unit as established by SDMH;

DEFINITIONS CONTINUED

- P. "FFP" means Federal Financial Participation for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services and/or Medi-Cal Administrative Activities as authorized by Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.
- Piscal Intermediary" means County acting on behalf of the Contractor and the Federally designated agency in regard to and/or Title XIX Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal Administrative Activities;
- R. "Fiscal Year" means County's Fiscal Year which commences July 1 and ends the following June 30;
- S. "Gross Program Budget" is the sum total of the Net Program Budget and all "Third Party Revenues" shown in the Financial Summary.
- T. "GROW" means General Relief Opportunities for Work;
- U. "Healthy Families" ("HF") means the federally subsidized health insurance program administered by the State of California for the provision of comprehensive health services (including medical, dental and vision care) to children ages birth through 19th birthday from low income families.
- V. "Healthy Families Procedures Manual" ("HF Procedures Manual") means DMH's Healthy Families Procedures Manual for providers. The HF Procedure Manual contains the formal requirements, policies and procedures governing Healthy Families and is incorporated into this Agreement by reference. Contractor hereby acknowledges receipt of the HF Procedures Manual upon execution of this Agreement.
- W. "IMD" means Institutions for Mental Disease. Hospitals, nursing facilities or other institutions of more than 16 beds that are primarily engaged in providing diagnosis, treatment or care of persons with mental disease, including medical attention, nursing care and related services;
- X. "IS" means DMH's Integrated System;
- Y. "Legal Entity" means the legal organization structure under California law;
- Z. "Maximum Contract Amount" is the sum total of all "Allocations" shown in the Financial Summary; except that the "Maximum Contract Amount" <u>shall not</u> include "Third Party Revenue" shown in the Financial Summary;

Page 2 of 4 DMH Legal Entity Agreement Definitions (FY 05-06)

DEFINITIONS CONTINUED

- AA. "Member" or Title XXI Healthy Families Program Member ("HFPM") means an enrollee in any Healthy Families Health Plan through Healthy Families.
- BB. "MHRC" means Mental Health Rehabilitation Centers certified by the State Department of Mental Health;
- CC. "MRMIB" means the State of California Managed Risk Medical Insurance Board, the administrator of Healthy Families for the State of California.
- DD. "Negotiated Rate" or "NR" means the total amount of reimbursement, including all revenue, interest and return, which is allowable for delivery of a SFC unit as defined by Director and which is shown on the Financial Summary. An NR is the gross rate of reimbursement which is generally determined by dividing Contractor's gross program cost of delivering a particular SFC by the number of such SFC units to be delivered. All fees paid by or on behalf of patients/clients and all other revenue, interest and return resulting from the same service shall be deducted from the cost of providing the mental health services covered by the Negotiated Rate. A portion of the State-approved NR, which in some cases may be higher than the contracted NR, may be retained by County as County's share of reimbursement from SDMH;
- EE. "Net Program Budget" is equal to the Maximum Contract Amount which is the sum total of all "Allocations" and "Pass Through" amounts shown in the Financial Summary. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, or separately agreed to in writing between the parties, it is the intent of the parties that the Net Program Budget shall be equal to the Maximum Contract Amount; and
- FF. "PATH" means Projects for Assistance in Transition from Homelessness Federal grant funds;
- GG. "PHF" means a Psychiatric Health Facility. A health facility licensed by the State Department of Mental Health, that provides 24 hour acute inpatient care on either a voluntary or involuntary basis to mentally ill persons. This care shall include, but not be limited to, the following basic services: psychiatry, clinical psychology, psychiatric nursing, social work, rehabilitation, drug administration, and appropriate food services for those persons whose physical health needs can be met in an affiliated hospital or in outpatient settings.

Page 3 of 4 DMH Legal Entity Agreement Definitions (FY 05-06)

DEFINITIONS CONTINUED

- HH. "RO/TCM Manual" means SDMH's Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Manual for the Rehabilitation Option and Targeted Case Management;
- II. "RGMS" means DMH's Revenue Generation Management System which is included as a subsystem in MIS;
- JJ. "SAMHSA" means Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration Federal block grant funds;
- KK. "SDHS" means State Department of Health Services;

LL. "SDMH" means State Department of Mental Health;

- MM. "SDSS" means State Department of Social Services;
- NN. "SFC" means Service Function Code, as defined by Director, for a particular type of mental health service, and/or Title XIX Medi-Cal administrative claiming activity;
- OO. "SNF-STP" mean Skilled Nursing Facility licensed by the State Department of Health. Services, with an added Special Treatment Program certified by the State Department of Mental Health;
- PP. "State" means the State of California;
- QQ. "Title IV" means Title IV of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 601<u>et</u> seq.;
- RR. "Title XIX" means Title XIX of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.;
- SS. "Title XXI" means Title XXI of the Social Security Act, 42 United States Code Section 1396 et seq.
- TT. "UMDAP" means SDMH's Uniform Method of Determining Ability to Pay;
- UU. "WIC" means the California Welfare and Institutions Code;

Page 4 of 4 DMH Legal Entity Agreement Definitions (FY 05-06)

The Financial Summary-

Amendment No.

	•				Sum of 2 + 3	+ 4 + 5+ 6 +7 = 1		
_	COLUMNS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
L H N E	DESCRIPTION	MAXIMUM CONTRACT ALLOCATION TOTALS	LOCAL MHP NON MEDI-CAL	DCFS STOP SGF 70% County Local 30%	NON-EPSDT MEDI-CAL PROGRAM FFP 50% County Local 50%	EPSDT MEDI-CAL PROGRAM FFP 50% SGF - EPSDT 40.87% County Local 9.13%	HEALTHY FAMILIES FFP 65% County Local 35%	MAA FFP 50% County Local 50%
					L	cal Match share for claiming 0 Categorically Restricted Loca		
1	A. Contractual Limitation By Responsible Financial Party:							
2	CGF		·	•		_	-	
3	SAMHSA	-						
4	PATH	-		16. VII.				
5	CalWORKs - Family Project		II	2.5				
6	CalWORKs - Client Supportive Services	-	·	- 1 5 - 58		2	- 40 E - 60 E	5
7	CalWORKs - Mental Health Services (MHS)	•						
8	CalWORKs - Community Outreach Services (COS)							
9	GROW							
10		-						
11		-						
112	DCFS Starview Life Support, PHF	-						
13		-		ika				
E	DCFS STOP (70%)	-		-				
15		-					1944 - Se	
F	Schiff-Cardenas -MH Screening, Assessment, and Treatment (MHSAT)	-						
17		-						
18								
19		•			W.C.		43.00	
	DHS HIV/AIDS							
	DHS Dual Diagnosis	-					S245	
	IDEA (AB 3632 - SEP)	-						
	Mental Health Services Act (MHSA)	-						
1	Medi-Cal or Healthy Families FFP	•				-		
25	-	· •				-		
26								
27	Maximum Contract Amount (A)	-	-					
28	B. Third Party:				-	-		-
F	Medicare					ł		
L.	Patient Fees					······		
31	Insurance							
L	Other							-
32								
	Total Third Party (B)	-	-		-		-	
35	GROSS PROGRAM BUDGET (A+B)	-			-	<u>.</u>	-	

•

Ecothote These Local Funds are restricted in compliance with specific statutory, regulatory, and contractual requirements and obligations that are conditions for Medi-Cel reimbursement of Short-Doyle Medi-Cel claims. California Code of Regulations Title 9, Division 1, Chapter 11, Subchapter 4, Article 1, paragraph 1840.112 MHP Claims Certification and Program Integrity.

Contractor Name: Legal Entity No: Agreement Period: Fiscal Year:

DMH Legal Entity Agreement Page 2 of 2 The Rate Summary Amendment Number (If Applicable) _____

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES		Mode of Service	Service Function Code (SFC) Range	Provisional Rates Negotiated NR	Provisional Rates Cost Reimb CR	Provider Numbers
		05	40 40	- 20		
Hospital Inpatient		05	10 - 18			
Hospital Administrative Day		05 05	19			
Psychiatric Health Facility (PHF)			20 - 29			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
SNF Intensive	Beds 1-59	05 05	30 - 34			
IMD/STP Basic (No Patch)	Beds 60 & over		35			
	Beus ou a over	05	35			
Patch for IMD	Indianat	05 05	36 - 39 36 - 39			
Mentally III Offenders	Indigent Degular	05	36 - 39			
IMD - Like	Regular	05	36 - 39			
IMD - LING IMD (W/Patch) Sub-Acute (60 days)		05	38 - 39		· · · ·	· · · · ·
Adult Crisis Residential		05		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		05	60 - 64			
Residential Other		05	65 - 79			
Adult Residential	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	05	80 - 84			
Semi - Supervised Living		05	85 - 89			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Independent Living		05	90 - 94			
MH Rehab Centers		05	90 - 94			
BEDAYLSERVICES		10	30 - 39			
Vocational Services		10	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Socialization		10	40 - 49 60 - 69			
SNF Augmentation		10	81 - 84			
Day Treatment Intensive: Half Day						
Day Treatment Intensive: Full Day		10	85 - 89			
Day Rehabilitative : Half Day		10 10	91 - 94 95 - 99			
Day Rehabilitative : Full Day		10	90 - 99	\$		
Targeted Case Management Services (TCMS), formerly Case Management Brokerage		15	01 - 09			
Mental Health Services		15	10 - 19/ 30 - 59	:		
Therapeutic Behavioral Services (TBS)		15	58			
Medication Support		15	60 - 69			
Crisis Intervention		15	70 - 79			
DI TOLUTRIEACH SERVICES		- A -				
Mental Health Promotion		45	10 - 19			
Community Client Services		45	20 - 29			
EVALUATION ESTRATIONS FOR A STATE OF THE STATE						
Life Support/Board & Care		60	40 - 49			
Case Management Support		60	60 - 69			
Client Supportive Services (Cost Reimbursement)		60	64			
F. Medil Cal Administrative Activities (MAA)		5 5	01 - 35			

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT III

Service Delivery Site Exhibit

CONTRACTOR NAME:				
LEGAL ENTITY NO.:			PERIOD:	·
*DESIGNATED PROGRAM OFFICE	SERVICE EXHIBIT NO.	PROV. NO.	SERVICE DELIVERY SITE(S)	M.H. SERVICE SITE AREA(S) SUP. SERVED DISTRICT
<i>µ</i>	. <u></u>			
·	. <u> </u>			
	<u> </u>			
		·		
H:LegalEntit	y LE05-00	6 site Atta	*Legend: ASOC(A) Critical Care (CC) CSOC (C) Court Programs (CP) achIII.xls	Homeless (H) Managed Care (MC)

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT IV

SERVICE EXHIBITS

1 2 3 4 5 6 A duplicate original of the Service Exhibit(s) will be on file in the Department of Mental Health's Contracts Development and Administration Division and is deemed incorporated herein by reference as though fully set forth, and will be made available to interested persons upon request.

7	DESCRIPTION	CODES
8	Targeted Case Management Services (Rehab. Option)	<u> 104-A</u>
9	Short-Term Crisis Residential Services (Forensic)	201
10	Crisis Stabilization Services (Rehab. Option)	<u>202-A</u>
11	Vocational Services	<u>_304-A</u>
12	Day Rehabilitation Services (Adult) (Rehab. Option)	<u>_308-A</u>
13	Day Rehabilitation Services (Children/Adolescents) (Rehab. Option)	<u>309-A</u>
14	Day Treatment Intensive Services (Adult) (Rehab. Option)	<u>310-A</u>
15	Day Treatment Intensive Services (Children/Adolescents) (Rehab. Option)	<u>311-A</u>
16	Mental Health Services (Rehab. Option)	402
17	Medication Support Services (Rehab. Option)	403
18	Crisis Intervention Services (Rehab. Option)	404-A
19	Mental Health Service Treatment Patch (La Casa)	_405
20	Therapeutic Behavioral Services	406-A
21	Outreach Services	<u> 501-A</u>
22	Outreach Services (Suicide Prevention Services)	_502-A
23	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services	601
24	Mental Health Rehabilitation Centers (La Casa Mental Health Rehabilitation Center)	602
25	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services (La Paz)	603
26	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services Forensic Treatment	604
27	Skilled Nursing Facilities (Psychiatric Services)	605
28	Skilled Nursing Facility – Special Treatment Program Services	,
29	(SNF-STP/Psychiatric Services)	608

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT IV

2	Intensive Skilled Nursing Facility Services – Enhanced Treatment Program (ETP)	609
3	Socialization Services	
4	Life Support Service	801
5	Case Management Support Services	802-A
6	Case Management Support Services (Forensic)	<u>803-A</u>
7	Case Management Support Services (Children & Youth)	<u>804-A</u>
8	Life Support Services (Forensic)	805
9	Independent Living Services	901
10	Local Hospital Services	902
11	Semi-Supervised Living Services	_904
12	Adult Residential Treatment Services (Transitional)	
13	Adult Residential Treatment Services (Long Term)	_ <u>913</u>
14	Non-Hospital Acute Inpatient Services (La Casa PHF)	
15	Comprehensive Adult Residential Treatment Services (Bio-Psycho-Social Services)	_915
16	Assertive Community Treatment Program (ACT)	921
17	Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital Services	930
18	Primary Linkage and Coordinating Program	1001
19	AB 34 Housing and Personal/Incidental Services	1002
20	Service Provisions (Organizational Provider Only)	1003
21	Consumer Run/Employment Program	- <u>1005</u>
22	AB 2034 State Demonstration Program (Housing Expenses)	1008
23	AB 2034 State Demonstration Program (Personal and Incidental Expenses)	1009
24	Client Supportive Services (Includes Attachment A (Reimbursement Procedures)	
25	and Attachment B (Monthly Claim for Cost Reimbursement)	<u>1010-A</u>

1

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT V

SECTION 1 THREE (3) MONTH CASH FLOW ADVANCE SCHEDULE

Month of Service		Disbursement	Recovery of the CFA Payment
Month 1	July	Cash Flow Advance (CFA) of 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA).	
Month 2	August	Cash Flow Advance (CFA) of 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA).	
Month 3	September	Cash Flow Advance (CFA) of 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA).	
Month 4	October	Contractor's State and County approved July claims minus the amount the July CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved July claims minus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the July CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved July claims (July CFA minus July actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 5	November	Contractor's State and County approved August claims minus the amount the August CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved August claims minus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the August CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved August claims (August CFA minus August actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 6	December	Contractor's State and County approved September claims minus the amount the September CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved September claims minus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the September CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved September claims (September CFA minus September actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 7	January	Contractor's State and County approved October claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA. Recovery of any units of service deficiency.

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT V

SECTION 1

THREE (3) MONTH CASH FLOW ADVANCE SCHEDULE

Month 8	February	Contractor's State and County approved November claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA and recovery of any units of service deficiency.
Month 9	March	Contractor's State and County approved December claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA and recovery of any units of service deficiency.
Month 10	April	Contractor's State and County approved January claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA and recovery of any units of service deficiency.
Month 11	Μαγ	Contractor's State and County approved February claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA and recovery of any units of service deficiency.
Month 12	June	Contractor's State and County approved March claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA and recovery of any units of service deficiency.
Month 13	July	Contractor's State and County approved April claims minus any CFA unpaid balance.	Recovery of the CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.
Month 14	August	Contractor's State and County approved May claims minus any CFA unpaid balance.	Recovery of the CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.
Month 15	September	Contractor's State and County approved June claims minus any CFA unpaid balance.	Recovery of the CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT V

SECTION 2 FIVE (5) MONTH CASH FLOW ADVANCE SCHEDULE

Month	of Service	Disbursement	Recovery of the CFA Payment
Month 1	July	Cash Flow Advance (CFA) of 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA).	
Month 2	August	Cash Flow Advance (CFA) of 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA).	
Month 3	September	Cash Flow Advance (CFA)of 1/12th of the Maximum Contract Amount (MCA).	
Month 4	October	Contractor's State and County approved July claims plus a CFA in the amount of 1/12 th of the MCA for EPSDT-SGF multiplied by 2minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA. The total payments shall not exceed 1/12 th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 5	November	Contractor's State and County approved August claims plus a CFA in the amount of 1/12 th of the MCA for EPSDT-SGF multiplied by 2 any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA. The total payments shall not exceed 1/12 th of the MCA.	Any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 6	December	Contractor's State and County approved September claims minus the amount the July CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved July claims (July CFA minus July actual claims) minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the July CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved July claims (July CFA minus July actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 7	January	Contractor's State and County approved October claims minus the amount the August CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved August claims (August CFA minus August actual claims) minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the August CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved August claims (August CFA minus August actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT V

SECTION 2 FIVE (5) MONTH CASH FLOW ADVANCE SCHEDULE

Month 8	February	Contractor's State and County approved November claims minus the amount the September CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved September claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the September CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved September claims (September CFA minus September actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 9	March	Contractor's State and County approved December claims minus the amount the October CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved October claims (October CFA minus October actual claims) minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the October CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved October claims (October CFA minus October actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 10	April	Contractor's State and County approved January claims minus the amount the November CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved November claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	The amount the November CFA exceeded the contractor's County and State approved November claims (November CFA minus November actual claims) plus any remaining approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.
Month 11	May	Contractor's State and County approved February claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Recovery of any CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.
Month 12	June	Contractor's State and County approved March claims minus any approved claims amounts that are in excess of 1/12th of the MCA.	Recovery of any CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.
Month 13	July	Contractor's State (FFP & EPSDT- SGF) and County approved April claims minus any CFA unpaid balance.	Recovery of any CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.
Month 14	August	Contractor's State (FFP & EPSDT- SGF) and County approved May claims minus any CFA unpaid balance.	Recovery of any CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.
Month 15	September	Contractor's State (FFP & EPSDT- SGF) and County approved June claims minus any CFA unpaid balance.	Recovery of any CFA unpaid balance and any units of service deficiency.

SECTION 3 CASH FLOW ADVANCE AND CLAIMS PAYMENT EXAMPLES

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT V

1/12th of MCA = \$100,000	
MCA = \$1,200,000;	

Disbursements - 3 Months	Nnr	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	<u>lan</u>	Feb.	March
41 CEA	100 000	100 000	100.000	July MIS & approvals	August MIS & approvals	Sept. MIS & approvals	Oct. MIS & approvals)	Nov. MIS & approvals	Dec. MIS & approvals
MIS - allocations Pass through approvals	200,001		2001001	60,000 40,000	55,000 45,000	52,000 48,000	51,000 49,000	52,000 48,000	51,000 49,000
Total Disbursement			I	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
2) CFA	100,000	100,000	100,000						
MiS - allocations	-			45,000	50,000	52,000	52,000	50,000	51,000
Pass through approvals				40,000	43,000	46,000	46,000	45,000	49,000
(less July CFA-July Act, etc.*)				(15,000)	(000))	(2,000)	•	•	
Total Disbursement				20,000	86,000	96,000	98,000	95,000	100,000
3) CFA	100,000	100,000	100,000		·				
MIS - allocations				55,000	58,000	60,000	64,000	68,000	70,000
Pass through approvals				50,000	52,000	55,000	61,000	65,000	68,000
less excess of 1/12th MCA **			I	(5,000)	(10,000)	(15,000)	(25,000)	(33,000)	(38,000)
Total Disbursement				100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

Disbursements - 5 Months	VIUL	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec	Jan	Feb.	<u>March</u>
				July MIS & approvals	August MIS & approvals	Sept. MIS & approvals	Oct. MIS & approvats)	Nov. MIS & approvals	Dec. MIS & approvals
 CFA MIS - allocations Pass through approvals 	100,000	100,000	100,000	- 60,000 40,000	55,000 45,000	52,000 48,000	55,000 45,000	56,000 44,000	55,000 45,000
Total Disbursement				100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
2) CFA	100,000	100,000	100,000	20,000	12,000 -		•	•	I
MIS - allocations				45,000	000184	00075	56,000	58,000	50,000
Pass through approvals (less Oct CFA)				35,000	40,000	41,000	(12,000)	47,000	48,000 -
Total Disbursement			ł	100,000	100,000	73,000	96,000	000'86	98,000
3) CFA	100,000	100,000	100,000	10,000 -	•				
MIS - allocations				48,000	22,000	60,000	65,000	68,000	75,000
roval				42,000	48,000	48,000	62,000	65,000	72,000
less excess of 1/12th MCA**						(10,000)	(27,000)	(33,000)	(47,000)
Total Disbursement				100,000	100,000	98,000	100,000	100,000	100,000

* e.g. July CFA = \$100,000; July actuals = \$85,000; therefore, difference is \$15,000 ** Once CFA is fully repaid, any claims are remitted to contractor

RBLs H:Legal Entity_LE04-05_CFAspreadsheet_AttachV

SECTION 3 CASH FLOW ADVANCE AND CLAIMS PAYMENT EXAMPLES

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT V

Disbursements - 3 Months	April	Mar	June	VINL	Aug	Sept
41 CEA	Jan MIS & approvals	Feb. MIS & approvals	Mar. MIS & approvals			
MIS - allocations Pass through approvals Total Disbursement	53,000 47,000 100,000	51,000 49,000 100,000	52,000 48,000 100,000	April,Ma used to pa	April,May, June MIS & approvals used to payback July,Aug, Sept. CFA	Å
2) CFA MIS - allocations Pass through approvals (lass_July CFA-July Act. etc.*)	50,000 48,000 -	51,000 49,000 -	50,000 49,000	May be and/or Ju	May be holdback in April, May, and/or June due to low service level	ē
Total Disbursement	98,000	100,000	000'66	April,Ma used to pa	April,May, June MIS & approvals used to payback July,Aug, Sept. CFA	s FA
3) CFA MIS - allocations Pass through approvals Less excess of 11/2th MCA **	75,000 72,000 (47,000)	78,000 76,000 (68,000)	81,000 78,000 (59,000)	Once CFA	Once CFA has been fully repaid. April -	-
. Total Disbursement	100,000	86,000	100,000	June MIS & ap	June MIS & approvals will be paid up to MCA	o MCA

Disbursements - 5 Months	April	May	June	AINF	Aug	Sept
	Jan MIS & approvals	Feb. MIS & approvals	Mar. MIS & approvals			
 CFA MIS - allocations Pass through approvals Total Disbursement 	57,000 43,000 100,000	55,000 45,000 100,000	58,000 42,000 100,000	April,Ma used to pe	April,May, June MIS & approvats used to pavback July,Aug, Sept. CFA	ls CFA
					i	z
2). CFA MIS - allocations	49,000	51,000	51,000	May be	May be holdback in April, May,	
Pass through approvals (less Oct CFA)	48,000	49,000 (2.000)	49,000 (3.000)	and/or Ju	and/or June due to low service level	svel
Total Disbursement	90,000	98,000	000'26	April,Ma used to pa	April,May, June MIS & approvals used to payback July,Aug, Sept. CFA	ls CFA
3) CFA MIS - altocations	81.000	84.000	000.68			
Pass through approvals	78,000	81,000	82,000			
less excess of 1/12th MCA**	(28,000)	(65,000)	(000'69)	Once CFA	Once CFA has been fully repaid, April -	Vpril -
Total Disbursement	100,000	100,000	102,000	June MIS & a	June MIS & approvals will be paid up to MCA	to MCA

RBLs H:Legal Entity_LE04-05_CFAspreadsheet_AttachV

ATTESTATION REGARDING FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAMS

In accordance with the DMH Legal Entity Agreement's Paragraph 53 (CONTRACTOR'S EXCLUSION FROM PARTICIPATION IN A FEDERALLY FUNDED PROGRAM):

I, the undersigned certify that I am not presently excluded from participation in federally funded health care programs, nor is there an investigation presently pending or recently concluded of me which is likely to result in my exclusion from any federally funded health care program, nor am I otherwise likely to be found by a federal or state agency to be ineligible to provide goods or services under the federally funded health care programs.

I further certify as the official responsible for the administration of _____

, (hereafter "Contractor") that all of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors are not presently excluded from participation in any federally funded health care programs, nor is there an investigation presently pending or recently concluded of any such officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors which is likely to result in an exclusion from any federally funded health care program, nor are any of its officers, employees, agents and/or subcontractors otherwise likely to be found by a federal or state agency to be ineligible to provide goods or services under the federally funded health care programs.

I understand and certify that I will notify DMH within thirty (30) calendar days, in writing of:

- Any event that would require Contractor or any of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors exclusion or suspension under federally funded health care programs, or
- Any suspension or exclusionary action taken by an agency of the federal or state government against Contractor, or one or more of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors, barring it or its officers, employees, agents and/or subcontractors from providing goods or services for which federally funded healthcare program payment may be made.

Name of authorized official		
	Please print name	
Signature of authorized official		Date
H: LegalEntity_LE05-06_Attestation_AttachVI		

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT VII

SAFELY SURRENDERED BABY LAW FACT SHEET

(IN ENGLISH AND SPANISH)

RBLs H: LegalEntity_LE04-05_BabyLaw_AttachVII

No.blame. No.blame.

Vo shame

Newborns can be safely given up at any Los Angeles County hospital emergency room or fire station.



In Los Angeles County: 1-877-BABY SAFE 1-877-222-9723 www.babysafela.org



State of California Gray Davis, Governor

Health and Human Services Agency Grantland Johnson, Secretary

Department of Social Services Rita Saenz, Director



Los Angeles County Board of Supervisors Gioria Molina, Supervisor, First District Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisor, Second District Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Third District Don Knabe, Supervisor, Fourth District Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Fifth District

This initiative is also supported by First 5 LA and INFO LINE of Los Angeles.

What is the Safely Surrendered Baby Law?

California's Safely Surrendered Baby Law allows parents to give up their baby confidentially. As long as the baby has not been abused or neglected, parents may give up their newborn without fear of arrest or prosecution.

How does it work?

A distressed parent who is unable or unwilling to care for a baby can legally, confidentially and safely give up a baby within three days of birth. The baby must be handed to an employee at a Los Angeles County emergency room or fire station. As long as the child shows no signs of abuse or neglect, no name or other information is required. In case the parent changes his or her mind at a later date and wants the baby back, workers will use bracelets to help connect them to each other. One bracelet will be placed on the baby, and a matching bracelet will be given to the parent.

What if a parent wants the baby back?

Parents who change their minds can begin the process of reclaiming their newborns within 14 days. These parents should call the Los Angeles County Department of Children and Family Services at 1-800-540-4000.

Can only a parent bring in the baby?

In most cases, a parent will bring in the baby. The law allows other people to bring in the baby if they have legal custody.

Does the parent have to call before bringing in the baby?

No. A parent can bring in a baby anytime, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week so long as the parent gives the baby to someone who works at the hospital or fire station.

Does a parent have to tell anything to the people taking the baby?

No. However, hospital personnel will ask the parent to fill out a questionnaire designed to gather important medical history information, which is very useful in caring for the child. Although encouraged, filling out the questionnaire is not required.

What happens to the baby?

The baby will be examined and given medical treatment, if needed. Then the baby will be placed in a pre-adoptive home.

What happens to the parent?

Once the parent(s) has safely turned over the baby, they are free to go.

Why is California doing this?

The purpose of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law is to protect babies from being abandoned by their parents and potentially being hurt or killed. You may have heard tragic stories of babies left in dumpsters or public bathrooms. The parents who committed these acts may have been under severe emotional distress. The mothers may have hidden their pregnancies, fearful of what would happen if their families found out. Because they were afraid and had nowhere to turn for help, they abandoned their infants. Abandoning a baby puts the child in extreme danger. It is also illegal. Too often, it results in the baby's death. Because of the Safely Surrendered Baby Law, this tragedy doesn't ever have to happen in California again.

A baby's story

At 8:30 a.m. on Thursday, July 25, 2002, a healthy newborn baby was brought to St. Bernardine Medical Center in San Bernardino under the provisions of the California Safely Surrendered Baby Law. As the law states, the baby's mother did not have to identify herself. When the baby was brought to the emergency room, he was examined by a pediatrician, who determined that the baby was healthy and doing fine. He was placed with a loving family while the adoption process was started.

Every baby deserves a chance for a healthy life. If someone you know is considering abandoning a newborn, let her know there are other options.

It is best that women seek help to receive proper medical care and counseling while they are pregnant. But at the same time, we want to assure parents who choose not to keep their baby that they will not go to jail if they deliver their babies to safe hands in any Los Angeles County hospital ER or fire station.

Sin pena. Sin culpa. Sin pelgro.

Los recién nacidos pueden ser entregados en forma segura en la sala de emergencia de cualquier hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.



En el Condado de Los Angeles: 1-877-BABY SAFE 1-877-222-9723

www.babysafela.org



Estado de California Gray Davis, Gobernador

Agencia de Salud y Servicios Humanos (Health and Human Services Agency) Grantland Johnson, Secretario

Departamento de Servicios Sociales (Department of Social Services) Rita Saenz, Directora



Consejo de Supervisores del Condado de Los Angeles Cloria Molina, Supervisora, Primer Distrito Yvonne Brathwaite Burke, Supervisora, Segundo Distrito Zev Yaroslavsky, Supervisor, Tercer Distrito Don Knabe, Supervisor, Cuarto Distrito Michael D. Antonovich, Supervisor, Quinto Distrito

Esta Iniciativa tambien esta apollada por First 5 LA y INFO LINE de Los Angeles.

¿Qué es la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro?

La Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro de California permite a los padres entregar a su recién nacido confidencialmente. Siempre que el bebé no haya sufrido abuso ni negligencia, padres pueden entregar a su recién nacido sin temor a ser arrestados o procesados.

¿Cómo funciona?

El padre/madre con dificultades que no pueda o no quiera cuidar de su recién nacido puede entregarlo en forma legal, confidencial y segura, dentro de los tres días del nacimiento. El bebé debe ser entregado a un empleado de una sala de emergencias o de un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles. Siempre que el bebé no presente signos de abuso o negligencia, no será necesario suministrar nombres ni información alguna. Si el padre/madre cambia de opinión posteriormente y desea recuperar a su bebé, los trabajadores utilizarán brazaletes para poder vincularlos. El bebé llevará un brazalete y el padre/madre recibirá un brazalete igual.

¿Qué pasa si el padre/madre desea recuperar a su bebé?

Los padres que cambien de opinión pueden empezar el proceso de reclamar a su recién nacido dentro de los 14 días. Estos padres deberán llamar al Departamento de Servicios para Niños y Familias (Department of Children and Family Services) del Condado de Los Angeles, al 1-800-540-4000.

¿Sólo los padres podrán llevar al recién nacido?

En la mayoría de los casos, los padres son los que llevan al bebé. La ley permite que otras personas lleven al bebé si tienen la custodia legal del menor.

¿Los padres deben llamar antes de llevar al bebé?

No. El padre/madre puede llevar a su bebé en cualquier momento, las 24 horas del día, los 7 días de la semana, mientras que entregue a su bebé a un empleado del hospital o de un cuartel de bomberos.

¿Es necesario que el padre/madre diga algo a las personas que reciben al bebé?

No. Sin embargo, el personal del hospital le pedirá que llene un cuestionario con la finalidad de recabar antecedentes médicos importantes, que resultan de gran utilidad para los cuidados que recibirá el bebé. Es recomendado llenar este cuestionario, pero no es obligatorio hacerlo.

¿Qué ocurrirá con el bebé?

El bebé será examinado y, de ser necesario, recibirá tratamiento médico. Luego el bebé se entregará a un hogar preadoptivo.

¿Qué pasará con el padre/madre?

Una vez que los padres hayan entregado a su bebé en forma segura, serán libres de irse.

¿Por qué California hace esto?

La finalidad de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro es proteger a los bebés del abandono por parte de sus padres y de la posibilidad de que mueran o sufran daños. Usted probablemente haya escuchado historias trágicas sobre bebés abandonados en basureros o en baños públicos. Es posible que los padres que cometieron estos actos hayan estado atravesando dificultades emocionales graves. Las madres pueden haber ocultado su embarazo, por temor a lo que pasaría si sus familias se enteraran. Abandonaron a sus recién nacidos porque tenían miedo y no tenían adonde recurrir para obtener ayuda. El abandono de un recién nacido lo pone en una situación de peligro extremo. Además es ilegal. Muy a menudo el abandono provoca la muerte del bebé. Ahora, gracias a la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro, esta tragedia ya no debe suceder nunca más en California.

Historia de un bebé

A las 8:30 a.m. del jueves 25 de julio de 2002, se entregó un bebé recién nacido saludable en el St. Bernardine Medical Center en San Bernardino, en virtud de las disposiciones de la Ley de Entrega de Bebés Sin Peligro. Como lo establece la ley, la madre del bebé no se tuvo que identificar. Cuando el bebé llegó a la sala de emergencias, un pediatra lo revisó y determinó que el bebé estaba saludable y no tenía problemas. El bebé fue ubicado con una buena familia, mientras se iniciaban los trámites de adopción.

Cada recién nacido merece una oportunidad de tener una vida saludable. Si alguien que usted conoce está pensando en abandonar a un recién nacido, infórmele qué otras opciones tiene.

Es mejor que las mujeres busquen ayuda para recibir atención médica y asesoramiento adecuado durante el embarazo. Pero al mismo tiempo, queremos asegurarles a los padres que optan por no quedarse con su bebé que no irán a la cárcel si dejan a sus bebés en buenas manos en cualquier sala de emergencia de un hospital o en un cuartel de bomberos del Condado de Los Angeles.

DMH LEGAL ENTITY AGREEMENT ATTACHMENT VIII

CROSSWALK FACT SHEET

 Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA) Explanation of Balance (EOB) Mode of Service and Service Function Code (SFC) Activity Code No parallel in IS, carried only in MIS Code (SFC) Activity Code HIPAA Compliant Procedure codes from the following HCPCS: CPT Codes: <u>Current Procedural Terminology</u> published by the American Medical Association is a list of codes representing procedures or services. HCPCS Codes (Level II): <u>HCFA</u> and other Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS): Codes are used and approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to describe and acurately report procedures and services. UB92: Refers to coding standards designated by HIPAA. IS converts DSM IV to ICD-9 for claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (International Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report procedures and services. Staff Code and Discipline Code References to entering data into the MIS References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS RGMS IS 		Current Language		New Language
 Mode of Service and Service Function Code (SFC) Activity Code No parallel in IS, carried only in MIS HIPAA Compliant Procedural Terminology published by the American Medical Association is a list of codes representing procedures or services. HCPCS Codes (Level II): <u>HCFA</u> and other Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Codes are used and approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to describe and accurately report procedures and services. UB92: Refers to coding standards designated by HIPAA. S converts DSM IV to ICD-9 for claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (International Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Discorders and Discipline Code S taff Code and Discipline Code Rendering Provider and Taxonomy IS or Integrated System IS or Integrated System S or Integrated System S or Integrated System 	0	—	0	
 Code (SFC) Activity Code HIPAA Compliant Procedure codes from the following HCPCS: CPT Codes: <u>Current Procedural Terminology</u> published by the American Medical Association is a list of codes representing procedures or services. HCPCS Codes (Level II): <u>HCFA</u> and other Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Codes are used and approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to describe and accurately report procedures and services. UB92: Refers to coding standards designated by HIPAA. DSM IV IS converts DSM IV to ICD-9 for claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (International Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Diagnoses. Staff Code and Discipline Code Rendering Provider and Taxonomy MHMIS or Mental Health Management Information System References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS 	0	Explanation of Balance (EOB)	0	Remittance Advice (RA)
 from the following HCPCS: CPT Codes: <u>Current Procedural</u> <u>Terminology</u> published by the American Medical Association is a list of codes representing procedures or services. HCPCS Codes (Level II): <u>HCFA</u> and other Common Procedure <u>Coding System (HCPCS)</u> Codes are used and approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to describe and accurately report procedures and services. UB92: Refers to coding standards designated by HIPAA. o IS converts DSM IV to ICD-9 for claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (<u>International</u> <u>Classification of Diseases</u>), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Diagnoses. o Staff Code and Discipline Code o Rendering Provider and Taxonomy MHMIS or Mental Health Management Information System AND MIS Management Information System o Entering data into the IIS o Entering data into the IIS 	0		0	No parallel in IS, carried only in MIS
Image: second system of the system	0	Activity Code	0	-
 and other Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Codes are used and approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to describe and accurately report procedures and services. UB92: Refers to coding standards designated by HIPAA. S converts DSM IV to ICD-9 for claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (International Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Diagnoses. S Staff Code and Discipline Code Rendering Provider and Taxonomy MHMIS or Mental Health Management Information System AND MIS Management Information System References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS 				<u>Terminology</u> published by the American Medical Association is a list of codes representing procedures
 DSM IV DSM IV IS converts DSM IV to ICD-9 for claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (International Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Diagnoses. Staff Code and Discipline Code Rendering Provider and Taxonomy MHMIS or Mental Health Management Information System AND MIS Management Information System References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS 				and other Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) Codes are used and approved by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid to describe and accurately report procedures and
 claiming: ICD-9 Codes: (International Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Diagnoses. Staff Code and Discipline Code Rendering Provider and Taxonomy MHMIS or Mental Health Management Information System AND MIS Management Information System References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS 				-
 Classification of Diseases), 9th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related procedures and Diagnoses. Staff Code and Discipline Code Rendering Provider and Taxonomy MHMIS or Mental Health Management Information System AND MIS Management Information System References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS 	0	DSM IV	0	
 MHMIS <u>or</u> Mental Health Management Information System AND MIS Management Information System References to entering data into the MIS Entering data into the IS 				<u>Classification of Diseases</u>), 9 th Revision Codes, issued and authorized by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid, to describe and accurately report health related
Information System AND MIS Management Information System • References to entering data into the MIS • Entering data into the IS	0	Staff Code and Discipline Code	0	Rendering Provider and Taxonomy
	0	Information System AND	0	IS or Integrated System
• RGMS • IS	0	References to entering data into the MIS	0	Entering data into the IS
	0	RGMS	0	IS

DMH New Agreement Summary

LEGAL ENTITY NAME:		
Contract No.:	Legal Entity No.:	
Term of Agreement:	Contract Expiration:	Board Adopted Date:

LIST OF FUNDING SOURCES

(Please check all applicable contract funding.)

1	CGF	
2	SAMHSA	
3	PATH/McKinney	
4	CalWORKs - Family Project	
5	CalWORKs - Client Supportive Svcs.	
6	CalWORKs - Mental Health Svcs. (MHS)	
7	CalWORKs - Community Outreach Svcs. (COS)	
8	DPSS GROW	
9	DCFS AB 1733/AB 2994	
10	DCFS Family Preservation	
11	DCFS Star View Life Support, PHF	
12	DCFS Independent Living	
13	DCFS STOP (70%)	

14	DCFS Provisional Funding Uses (PFU) for Medical Hubs	
15	Probation Schiff-Cardenas - MH Screening, Assessment, & Trtmt. (MHSAT)	
16	Probation Schiff-Cardenas - Multi- Systemic Therapy Program (MST)	
17	AB 34/AB 2034:Services	
18	ADPA AB 34/AB 2034 Housing	
19	DHS HIV/AIDS	
20	DHS Dual Diagnosis	
21	IDEA (AB 3632 - SEP)	
22	Mental Health Services Act (MHSA)	
23	Medi-Cal or Healthy Families FFP	
24	SGF - EPSDT	

FUNDING SOURCES OF NEW AGREEMENT:

See Financial Summaries for details of MCA.

FY	FY	FY
\$	\$	\$

MAXIMUM CONTRACT AMOUNT (MCA) PER FISCAL YEAR (FY)

Headquarter's (HQ) Address: ____

HQ Sup. District:_____ Service Area(s):_____

	Contractor/Firm	Firm Status		k/African herican		anic/Latin nerican	Asian	American	v	Vhite
			% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women
	1736 Family Crisis Center	NP						i		
2	AIDS Project Los Angeles, Inc.	NP								
3	ASC Treatment Group dba The Anne Sippi Clinic	P							100	
4	Asian Rehabilitation Services, Inc.	NP					<u></u>			
5	Aspen Community Services	Р								100
6	Associated League of Mexican Americans, Inc. dba ALMA Family Services	NP								
7	Bienvenidos Children's Center, Inc.	NP								, <u> </u>
8	Braswell Enterprises dba Olive Vista, Laurel Park, and Sierra Vista	Р	18	28		21		13	5	15
9	Braswell Rehab. Inst. for Dev. of Growth and Educ. Svcs., Inc. dba B.R.I.D.G.E.S., Inc.	NP								
10	California Institute of Health and Social Services, Inc.	NP		•	ļ			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
11	Caring for Children and Families With AIDS	NP								-
12	Catholic Healthcare West dba California Hospital Medical Center	NP								
13	Cedars-Sinai Medical Center dba Thalians Mental Health Center	NP								
14	Center for Integrated Family and Health Services dba The Family Center	NP								
15	Child and Family Center	NP								
16	Child and Family Guidance Center	NP								
17	Children's Bureau of Southern California	NP								
18	The Children's Center of the Antelope Valley	NP								
19	Children's Hospital of Los Angeles	NP								
20	Children's Institute, Inc.	NP								
21	Clontarf Manor	Р							50	50

	Contractor/Firm	Firm Status		k/African nerican		anic/Latin herican	Asian	American	l v	Vhite
	- 18-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-19-		% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women
22	Community Counseling Service of Los Angeles, Inc.	NP								
23	Community Family Guidance Center	NP								
24	Counseling4Kids	NP								
	David & Margaret Home, Inc.	NP		· _ · · · · · · · · ·		· ·				
	Devereux Foundation dba Devereux California and Devereux Santa Barbara	NP								
27	Didi Hirsch Psychiatric Service	NP								
	Drew Child Development Corporation	NP					 			
	Dubnoff Center for Child Development & Educational Therapy, Inc.	NP								
30	El Centro de Amistad, Inc.	NP								
31	El Centro del Pueblo, Inc.	NP								
	El Dorado Community Service Centers	NP								
	Emotional Health Association dba SHARE the Self- Help and Recovery Exchange	NP				-				
34	ENKI Health and Research Systems, Inc.	NP								
35	Enrichment Through Employment	NP								
36	Ettie Lee Homes, Inc.	NP								
	Exodus Recovery, Inc.	NP								
	FH & HF Torrance I, LLC c/o Health Quality Management Group	NP								
39	Filipino-American Service Group, Inc.	NP								
40	Five Acres - The Boys' & Girls' Aid Society of Los Angeles County	NP								
	Florence Crittenton Center, Los Angeles	NP								
	Florence Crittenton Services of Orange County, Inc. dba Crittenton Services for Children and Families	NP								

Contractor/Firm	Firm Status	F American I		Hispanic/Latin American		Asian	I American	White	
		% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women
43 Foothill Family Service	NP								
44 For The Child, Inc.	NP								
45 Gateways Hospital and MHC	NP								
46 Gay and Lesbian Adolescent Social Services, Inc.	NP				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
47 The Guidance Center	NP								
48 Hamburger Home dba Aviva Center	NP								
49 Hathaway Children and Family Services	NP			ļ					
Health Research Association dba USC Satellite 50 Housing Program	NP								
51 Health View, Inc. dba Harbor View House	NP								
52 The Help Group Child and Family Center	NP								,
53 Helpline Youth Counseling, Inc.	NP								
Heritage Clinic and The Community Assistance 54 Program For Seniors dba Gero-Net	NP								
55 Hillsides	NP								
56 Hillview Mental Health Center, Inc.	NP								
57 Homes for Life Foundation	NP								
Institute for Multicultural Counseling & Education 58 Services, Inc. (I.M.C.E.S.)	NP		2	 					
59 Institute for the Redesign of Learning	NP			 					
60 Intercommunity Child Guidance Center	NP			 					
61 Kayne-Eras Center	NP							·	
62 Kamila Comprehensive Health Center	NP								
63 Kedren Community Health Center, Inc.	NP								

	Contractor/Firm	Firm Status	Black/African American		Hispanic/Latin American		Asian	American	White		
			% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	
	Kids First Foundation, Inc. dba Mid-Valley Youth Center	NP									
65	Koreatown Youth and Community Center, Inc.	NP									
66	LAMP, Inc. dba Lamp Community	NP					1				
	LeRoy Haynes Center for Children and Family Services, Inc.	NP		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
68	The Los Angeles Child Guidance Clinic	NP									
69	The Los Angeles Free Clinic	NP			_						
	Los Angeles Gay and Lesbian Community Services Center dba LA Gay and Lesbian Center	NP	*== .								
	Los Angeles Unified School District (97th Street School MHC))	NP									
72	Maryvale	NP			<u> </u>						
73	McKinley Children's Center, Inc.	NP									
74	Multiservice Family Center, Inc.	NP								, .	
	National Mental Health Association of Greater Los Angeles	NP									
76	New Horizons Family Center	NP									
77	Ocean Park Community Center	NP					ļ				
78	Olive Crest Treatment Centers, Inc.	NP									
79	Pacific Clinics	NP					 				
80	Pacific Lodge Youth Services	NP				1					
81	Para Los Ninos	NP			ļ	· · · · ·	 				
82	Parenting Institute Incorporated	NP	ļ				<u> </u>	l	<u> </u>		
83	Pasadena Children's Training Society dba The Sycamores	NP						 			
84	Pasadena Unified School District	G									
85	Pediatric and Family Medical Center dba Eisner Pediatric and Family Medical Center	NP									

Contractor/Firm	Firm Status		k/African herican		anic/Latin nerican	Asiar	American	v	Vhite
		% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women
86 Personal Involvement Center, Inc.	NP					: :			
87 Portals	NP								
88 PROTOTYPES (I-Can)	NP				·				
89 Rosemary Children's Services	NP								···
90 San Fernando Valley Community MHC, Inc.	NP								
91 San Gabriel Children's Center, Inc.	NP								
92 Serenity Infant Care Homes, Inc.	NP								
Social Model Recovery Systems, Inc. dba The River	NP								
94 South Bay Children's Health Center Association	NP								
South Central Health and Rehabilitation Program 95 (SCHARP)	NP								
96 Special Service for Groups	NP				i,				
97 St. Anne's	NP								
98 St. John's Hospital and Health Center	NP								
99 Stirling Academy, Inc.	Р							50	50
100 Tobinworld	NP								
Topanga-Roscoe Corporation dba Topanga West 101 Guest Home	Р							60.75	39.25
102 Transitional Living Centers for L.A. County, Inc.	NP								
103 Travelers Aid Society of Los Angeles	NP					·			
Trinity El Monte - Trinity Children and Family 104 Services	NP								
105 United American Indian Involvement, Inc.	NP					i			

	L Contractor/Firm	Firm Status	Black/African American		Hispanic/Latin American		Asian American		White	
			% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women	% Men	% Women
106	Verdugo Mental Health Center	NP								
107	The Village Family Services	NP								
	The VIP Community Mental Health Center (VIP CMHC)	NP								
109	Vista Del Mar Child & Family Services	NP								
110	Watts Labor Community Action Committee (WLCAC)	NP								
111	Westside Center for Independent Living, Inc.	NP								
112	WRAP Family Services	NP								

Firm Status: NP = Non-Profit

P = For Profit

G = Governmental

NOTE: Non-Profit firms and governmental institutions are not owned; hence, the data on percentage of ownership in firm by ethnicity and gender is not required per instructions from the Office of Affirmative Action Compliance.